Law of England and Wales
Including the United Kingdom as a whole and the common-law
system (Anglo-American law) in general

Bibliography
For bibliography of special topics, see the topic, e.g., KD417,
Legal education
For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the
use of law books see KD392+

51
General

53
Checklists of statutes

54
Checklists of law reports
 Including Year Books

56
Library catalogs. Central catalogs

57
Sales catalogs. Want lists. Lists of duplicates

59
Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and
collections
 Class indexes to particular publications with the publication

Official gazettes

62
London Gazette
<68-94> Parliamentary publications
 see J301

<68> Both Houses
<70-76> House of Lords
<70> Sessional Papers (Papers and bills)
<72> Minutes of the House of Lords
<74> Journals
<76> Debates (Hansard)
<86-94> House of Commons
<86> Sessional Papers
 Including Command Papers and bills
 Class Command Papers with the subject if not collected

<88> Votes and proceedings
<90> Journals
<92> Debates (Hansard)
<94> Standing committee debates

Legislation
 Statutes
 Public acts
 Public general acts

124 Serials

125 Sessional volumes
 By initial date of session
 General compilations. Collections
 Early and discontinued compilations. Statutes at large

129 Serials
Legislation
  Statutes
    Public acts
      Public general acts
        General compilations. Collections
          Early and discontinued compilations. Statutes at large
            -- Continued
    130
      Monographs
        Arrange chronologically by initial date of period covered
    Current and continuing compilations
      Official editions
        132
          The Statutes revised
            By date of revision
      Unofficial editions, A-Z
        e.g.
        135.B8
          Butterworth's Annotated Legislation Service,
            1947-
        135.C8
          Current Law Statutes Annotated, 1948-
        135.H3
          Halsbury's Statutes of England
        135.L3
          Law Reports Statutes, 1866-
      Local, personal, and private acts
        War and emergency legislation see KD5110+
        137
      Abridgments and digests of statutes
        140
      Citators to statutes
        Indexes and tables to statutes
          141
            Chronological Table and Index of the Statutes
              see KD142.3
            Chronological Table and Index of the Statutes.
              Chronological Table of the Statutes
            Index to Statutes in Force. Index to the Statutes
            Other, A-Z
        146
      Expiring law continuance legislation
        150
      Statute law revision acts and committees
        Subordinate (Delegated) legislation
          Statutory rules and orders. Statutory Instruments
            Official editions
          166
            Serials
          168.A-Z
            Monographic collections
          168.A2
            Statutory Rules and Orders Revised; Statutory Rules
              and Orders Other than Those of Local, Personal,
              or Temporary Character, Issued Prior to 1890
          168.A3
            Statutory Rules and Orders Revised. Being the
              Statutory Rules and Orders in force on Dec. 31,
              1903
          168.A4
            Statutory Rules and Orders and Statutory
              Instruments Revised to Dec. 31, 1948
Legislation

Subordinate (Delegated) legislation
Statutory rules and orders. Statutory Instruments
Official editions -- Continued

170  Indexes
171  Tables. Statutory Instruments Effects
173.H3  Halsbury's Statutory Instruments

Prerogative legislation

175  Royal proclamations and instructions
By editor, title, etc.
176  Orders-in-Council. Statutory proclamations
Class here general collections only
For ministerial regulations, see subject

178  Letters patent
180  Other

Law reports and related materials

Law reports
Including both authorized (regular) and collateral reports
Class reports on particular subjects with the subject

By courts
For arrangement by courts, see Sweet and Maxwell's Guide

Common law courts
Reports of various courts see KD270+
Particular courts
House of Lords

187.A-Z  Reports
By initial date of period covered and reporter or title,
A-Z
187.7  Court records and briefs
By initial date of period covered
King's (Queen's) Bench

190  Before the Year Books (To ca. 1280). By initial date
of period covered
Class here civil plea rolls and rolls containing both
civil and crown pleas, e.g. Curia Regis rolls
(1196- ); Bracton's Note Book (1217-1240)
Cf. KD225 Rolls of manorial courts
Cf. KD7864.8 Crown plea rolls
The Year Books (ca. 1280-1535)

Texts

193  Serials
By publisher, editor, or title
Law reports and related materials
Law reports
By courts
Common law courts
Particular courts
King's (Queen's) Bench
The Year Books (ca. 1280-1535)
Texts -- Continued
194
Monographs
Arrange chronologically by initial date of period covered
196.A-Z
Abridgments. By author, A-Z
e.g.
196.B7
Brooke, R., Graunde Abridgment
196.F5
Fitzherbert, A., Graunde Abridgment
197.A-Z
Indexes. Tables. By author, A-Z
e.g.
197.F5
Fleetwood, W., Annalium Tam regum ...
198
General works
Including guidebooks, commentaries, etc.
200
Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6
Cf. KD370+ State trials
200.3
Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
200.4
Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
200.5
Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title
200.7
Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered
Court of Common Pleas
203
Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6
203.3
Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
203.4
Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
203.5
Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title
Law reports and related materials
Law reports
By courts
Common law courts
Particular courts
Court of Common Pleas -- Continued
203.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered
Court of Exchequer (Law)
208 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6
208.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any name reports
By date of publication
208.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
208.5 Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title
208.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered
Nisi Prius (Circuit) courts
210 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6
210.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any name reports
By date of publication
210.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
210.5 Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title
210.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered
225 Manorial courts
By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
For listing, see Frederick C. Hicks, Materials and Methods of Legal Research. 3d rev. ed., 1942, pp. 448-449
County courts
228 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6
Law reports and related materials
Law reports
By courts
Common law courts
Particular courts
County courts -- Continued

228.3
Abridgments and digests not connected with any name reports
By date of publication

228.4
Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication

228.5
Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title

228.7
Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered

Equity courts
Reports of various courts see KD232+
Particular courts
Court of Chancery
Including reports, etc. relating to decisions of both Court of Chancery and other equity courts

232
Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6

232.3
Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
By date of publication

232.4
Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication

232.5
Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title

232.7
Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered

Vice-Chancellors' Courts

234
Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6

234.3
Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
By date of publication

234.4
Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication

234.5
Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title
Law reports and related materials
Law reports
By courts
Common law courts
Particular courts
Court of Chancery
Vice-Chancellors' Courts -- Continued
234.7
Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered
Court of Exchequer (Equity)
236
Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6
236.3
Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
236.4
Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
236.5
Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title
236.7
Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered
Master of Rolls Court
238
Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6
238.3
Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
238.4
Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
238.5
Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title
238.7
Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered
Court of Requests (Equity)
240
Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6
240.3
Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
240.4
Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
Law reports and related materials

Law reports
By courts
Common law courts
Particular courts
Court of Requests (Equity) -- Continued
Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title
240.5
Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered
Admiralty and ecclesiastical precedents
245
Combined reports
Admiralty reports see KD1811+
Ecclesiastical cases see KD8638+
Privy Council Cases (Judicial Committee)
For Privy Council decisions relating to a particular
jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction, e.g. India, KNS17+
247
Private (named) reports. By initial date of period
covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6
247.3
Abridgments and digests not connected with any
named reports
By date of publication
247.4
Indexes and tables not connected with any named
reports
By date of publication
247.5
Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title
247.7
Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered
Special courts or reports on particular subjects
see the subject
Bail Court see KD7605
Bankruptcy see KD2141+
Crown (Criminal) cases see KD7864.8+
Election (Contested elections) see KD4380+
Private bills. Locus standi reports see KD4372
Registration cases (Registration of electors) see
KD4340
Reports in all the courts
Before 1865
270
General reports
e.g. English Reports - Full Reprint (1220-1866); The
Revised Reports (1785-1865); Jurist (1837-1866)
Law Journal Reports (1822-1831) see KD288.A2
Law Times Report, Old Series (1843-1859) see
KD288.A3
Law reports and related materials

Law reports
Reports in all the courts -- Continued
Since 1865

The Law Reports
Appellate Series
275
   English and Irish Appeals (1866-1875)
275.2
   Scotch and Divorce Appeals (1866-1875)
275.3
   Privy Council Appeals (1866-1875)
275.4
   Appeal Cases (1876-1890, 1891- )

Chancery and Equity Series
276
   Chancery Appeals (1865-1875)
276.2
   Equity Cases (1865-1875)
276.3
   Chancery Division (1875-1890, 1891- )

Common Law Series
277
   Queen's Bench Cases (1865-1875)
277.2
   Queen's Bench Division (1875-1890)
277.3
   Common Pleas Cases (1865-1875)
277.4
   Common Pleas Division (1875-1880)
277.5
   Exchequer Cases (1865-1875)
277.6
   Exchequer Division (1865-1880)
277.7
   Queen's and King's Bench (1891- )

Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Series
279
   Probate and Divorce Cases (1865-1875)
279.2
   Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Cases (1866-1875)
279.3
   Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division (1875-1971)

279.4
   Family Division (1972- )
   For admiralty cases from 1972 see KD277.7
   Restrictive Practices Cases see KD2218

282
   Weekly Law Reports (1953- ). Weekly Notes (1866-1952)

284
   Digests

285
   Index. Annually supplemented (Red Index)
   Current years covered by Pink Index published several times a year

288.A-Z
   Other
   Digests relating to particular reports may be arranged
   (when applicable) by using consecutive Cutter numbers like .A222 below

288.A2
   Law Journal Reports (1822-1831)
288.A22
   Law Journal Reports, New Series (1832-1949)
288.A222
   Law Journal quinquennial digest (1921-1925)
288.A3
   Law Times Reports, Old Series (1843-1859)
288.A34
   Law Times Reports (1859-1947)
288.A4
   Weekly Reporter (1852-1906)
288.A5
   Times Law Reports (1884-1952)
Law reports and related materials

Law reports
- Reports in all the courts
  - Since 1865
  - Other -- Continued
    - 288.A64 All England Law Reports (1936-)
    - Weekly Law Reports see KD282
    - Weekly Notes see KD282

291.A-Z Selected reports. By editor or title, A-Z
  - e.g.
    - 291.B75 British Ruling Cases (1900-1931)
    - 291.E45 English Ruling Cases (1307-1908)
    - 291.J87 Justice of the Peace Reports (1903-1926)

Comprehensive abridgments and digests
- Including works relating to both legislation and law reports
- Class abridgments and digests relating to particular reports with such reports

  - Including both law and equity
  - Cutter numbers listed below are provided as examples
    - For abridgments of the Year Books (e.g. R. Brooke, A. Fitzherbert) see KD196.A+

295.B3 Bacon, M., New Abridgment of the Law
296.A-Z Since 1865. By editor or title, A-Z
  - Including both law and equity
  - Cutter numbers listed below are provided as examples

296.C45 Chitty, E., Chitty's Index to All Cases Relating to Equity ... 4th ed. (1883-1889)
  - Class here also earlier editions

Current law
- 296.C8 Consolidation
- 296.C82 Yearbook
- 296.C84 Citator
- 296.C85 Statute citator
- 296.E5 English and Empire Digest. The Digest
- 296.M4 Mews, J., Digest of English Case Law
  - 16 v. (1898)

300 Indexes. Tables
- Class indexes and tables relating to particular reports or abridgments and digests with such works
Administrative decisions
   see subject

Encyclopedias
   e.g. Halsbury's Laws of England

Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
   For dictionaries on a particular subject, see subject
   For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries see K50+

Legal maxims. Quotations

Form books
   Class here general works only
   Form books on a particular subject are classed with the subject

Periodicals
   For periodicals consisting primarily of informative materials
      (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject,
      see subject and form division, "Periodicals"
   For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes
      intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations,
      see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
   For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles,
      regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+

Yearbooks
   Class here only publications issued annually, containing
      information, statistics, etc. about the year just passed
   For other publications appearing yearly see K1+

Judicial statistics
   General

Criminal statistics
   Juvenile crime

Other. By subject, A-Z

Directories
   General

National. Regional

Local. By county or city, A-Z

By specialization, A-Z

Bankruptcy

Commercial law

Law schools see KD422

Patent attorneys see KD1413.3

Society and bar association journals
   Class here only journals restricted to society or bar association
      activities
   For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in
      part see K1+

Congresses

Collections

Monographic series

Several authors. Festschriften
Collections
Several authors. Festschriften -- Continued

355
Minor collections. Anthologies

356
Digests (Summaries, condensations of essays, periodical articles, etc.)

358.A-Z
Individual authors, A-Z
Under each:
.x By date
.xA-xZ By editor, A-Z
Including collected opinions, instructions to juries, and charges to grand juries

Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
Collections

370
General

371.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z
371.H47
Heresy
371.L5
Libel and slander
371.M8
Murder
371.P6
Political offenses
Including treason, sedition, etc.
371.R5
Riots
371.S48
Sex crimes
371.W56
Witchcraft

Particular trials
Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs

372.A-Z
Early through 19th century. By defendant or best known name, A-Z

373.A-Z
20th century. By defendant or best known name, A-Z

Trials of peers
Collections

376.A3A-A3Z
Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z

Civil trials
Collections

378
Particular trials
Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs
Cf. KD3089.5.A+ Railway labor disputes
Cf. KD4381.A+ Contested elections

379.A-Z
Early through 19th century. By plaintiff, A-Z
379.5.A-Z
20th century. By plaintiff, A-Z
380.A-Z
21st century. By plaintiff, A-Z

Legal research. Legal bibliography
Class here works on methods of bibliographical research and how to find the law

392
General
Legal research. Legal bibliography -- Continued
Electronic data processing. Information retrieval

394
394.5.A-Z
394.5.C67
394.5.L3
400
404
Legal composition and draftsmanship
For legislative drafting see KD4238

Paleography. Court hand
see Z115

411
Law reporting. Law reporters
Casebooks
General see KD658
By subject
see the subject

Legal education

417
Bibliography
418
Periodicals
see K1+

419
Society publications
420
Congress. Conferences
421
Yearbooks. Annual and periodical surveys
422
Directories
428.A-Z
Law school catalogs and bulletins
By school, A-Z
430.A-Z
Legal education associations, A-Z
e.g.
430.L4
Legal Education Association
432
General works. Standards. Criticism (Table KD3)
Continuing (post-admission) legal education
434
General (Table KD3)
435
Judicial education (Table KD3)

Study and teaching
General works see KD432
436.A-Z
Particular subjects, A-Z
Teaching methods
438
General
Moot courts
440.A2A-.A2Z
440.A3-Z
Particular. By school, A-Z

442
Students' guides and textbooks
For introductions to legal literature (legal bibliography)
see KD392+
For introductory surveys of the law see KD660

444
Prelaw-school education. Admission to law school
Law students
Legal education

Study and teaching

Law students -- Continued

446

General

448.A-Z

Student associations, fraternities, etc., A-Z

452.A-Z

Particular law schools, A-Z

456.A-Z

Law societies, A-Z

456.C7

Order of the Coif

456.I6

The Institute

456.J87

Justice (Society)

Legal education associations see KD430.A+

456.L6

Lowtonian Society

456.S4

Selden Society

Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery see KD502+

Law Society see KD509

The legal profession

460

General. Law as a career (Table KD3)

461

Particular aspects

Barristers

463

General (Table KD3)

464

Serjeants-at-law

Solicitors

466

General (Table KD3)

468

Articled clerks

470

Notaries

472.A-Z

Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z

472.B35

Bankruptcy lawyers

472.G6

Government service

472.I5

Industry. Corporate practice

472.M55

Minority lawyers

Patent attorneys see KD1413

472.P82

Public interest

472.S35

Scriveners

472.W65

Women lawyers

Practice of law

474

General (Table KD3)

Biography of lawyers (Collective biography of members of the Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery) see KD503.2+

Biography of lawyers (General collective biography) see KD536+

Biography of lawyers (1066-ca. 1830) see KD620+

Biography of lawyers (1830- ) see KD630+

476

Admission to practice

Legal ethics and legal etiquette. Professional discipline

Cf. KD7288.J8 Judicial ethics

479

General (Table KD3)

482.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z
The legal profession
Practice of law
Legal ethics and legal etiquette. Professional discipline
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
482.A4
Advertising
482.A6
Ambulance chasing
482.C66
Conditional fees. Contingent fees
Contingent fees see KD482.C66
482.T55
Third party litigation funding
Attorney and client
485
General (Table KD3)
486.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
486.M35
Liability see KD486.M35
Malpractice. Liability
Economics of law practice
488
General
489
Fees
495.A3
Accounting
For conditional fees see KD482.C66
Attorney's lien
490
Marketing of legal services (Table KD2)
491
Law office management
492
General
493
Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, desk-books, etc.
Form books see KD318
495.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
495.A87
Automation
Legal advertising see KD703.N6
Attorneys in nonjudicial government service see KD472.G6
Bar associations. Solicitors' associations
498
General
Class monographs and publications on particular subjects with the subject
For bar association serial publications see KD345
Particular types of organizations
National
500
Senate of the Inns of Court and the Bar
Formerly General Council of the Bar of England and Wales, and Senate of the Four Inns of Court
Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery
502
General
The legal profession
Bar associations. Solicitors' associations
Particular types of organizations
National
Barristers
Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery -- Continued
Particular inns
Including collective biography of members, memorials, etc.
For individual biography (1066-ca. 1830) see KD621.A+
For individual biography (1831-1900) see KD631.A+
For individual biography (1901- ) see KD632.A+
Inns of Court
General see KD502
504.A-Z Individual, A-Z
504.G7 Gray's Inn
504.I5 Inner Temple
504.L5 Lincoln's Inn
504.M5 Middle Temple
504.S4 Serjeants' Inn
Inns of Chancery
General see KD502
505.A-Z Individual, A-Z
505.B37 Barnard's Inn
505.C5 Clement's Inn
505.C55 Clifford's Inn
505.S7 Staple Inn
507 Doctors' Commons
509 Law Society (United Kingdom)
Including predecessor associations, e.g., Incorporated Law Society
510.A-Z Local associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. By place, A-Z
Subarrange by association, A-Z
Lawyers in literature
see subclasses PB-PZ
Legal anecdotes. Wit and humor see K183+
Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor
512 General (Table KD2)
Legal aid societies see KD509+
Public defenders see KD8358
513.A-Z Local agencies and organizations. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD4
History
Including works on the history of modern law
For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject

530 Sources
532 General (Table KD3)

Biography
Collective

536 General
537.A-Z Local, A-Z
Individual (1066-ca. 1830) see KD621.A+
Individual (1830- ) see KD631+

Particular aspects

540 Influence of foreign law
e.g. Influence of Roman law
540.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
540.5.H57 Historiography
540.5.R4 Influence of religion. The Bible in English law

By period
Anglo-Saxon period (to 1066)

Sources
542 General and comprehensive collections
543 Statutes. Anglo-Saxon dooms
e.g. Dooms of Alfred
544 Norman compilations. Custumals. Law books
e.g. Liber Quadripartitus (1114); Consiliatio Cnutii. Laws
of Canute (1110-1130); Leges Henrici (1114-1118);
Leges Edwardi Confessoris (1130-1135)

546 Formularies
Documents
548 Royal
549 Private
550 Land books

552 Contemporary treatises
e.g. Rectitudines singularum personarum (also known as
De dignitate hominum Anglosaxonum)

Treatises. Monographs
554 General
555 Special aspects

Norman period (1066 to ca. 1200)

Sources
558 Exchequer rolls
560 Collections of judgments
History

By period

Norman period (1066 to ca. 1200)

Sources -- Continued

562 Law books
   e.g. Statuta et consuetudines Normanniae
        (Établissement et coutumes de Normandie); Summa
        de legibus consuetudinum Normanniae (Summa de
        legibus in Curia Laicali; Grand coutumier de
        Normandie) (ca. 1270-1275)

564 Diplomata (Cartularies)

566 Treatises. Monographs

Anglo-Norman period. Common law (1066 to ca. 1830)

Sources

570 General collections

571 Laws: Statutes, statute rolls, charters. By date
   For session laws see KD125

572 Private compulations. Custumals

574 Judicial sources

Chancery records
   For calendars and inventories see DA25.A2+
   Reports see KD190+

576 Writs (Brevia)
   e.g. Old Natura Brevium; Registrum omnium brevium
        ... (1531)

578 Records. Records of litigation
   For civil plea rolls see KD190
   For crown plea rolls see KD7864.8

580 Precedents

Public records
   For calendars and inventories see DA25.A2+

582 Domesday Book. Surveys

584 Pipe rolls (Rotuli Pipea)

586 Exchequer rolls (Rotuli scaccarii)

587 Rolls of letters patent and letters close

588 Fine rolls. Charter rolls

590 Diplomata (Charters of feoffment. Grants of franchises)

594 Manorial laws
   Class here general collections only
   For rolls of manorial and other local courts see
       KD225
   For laws of particular manors (England) see
       KD9310.A+
   For laws of particular manors (Wales) see
       KD9350.A+

597 Municipal and mercantile customs
History

By period

Anglo-Norman period. Common law (1066 to ca. 1830)

Sources -- Continued

600

Contemporary treatises. Law books
e. g.
600.B73 Bracton, H.: De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliae
         libri quinque (1248-1258)
600.D5 Dialogus de Scaccario
600.F59 Fleta, seu Commentarius juris Anglicani (ca. 1290)
600.F67 Fortescue, J., De laudibus legum Angliae (1468-1471)
600.G55 Glanvill: Tractatus de legibus consuetudinibus et
         regni Angliae (1187-1189)
         (1713)
600.H67 Horn, A.: the Mirrour of Justices (1285-1290)
600.S4413 Seldon, J., Ad Fletam dissertatio (1647)

Treatises. Monographs

General

606

Comprehensive

By period

608 From the Norman conquest (1066) to the death of
         Edward I (1307)
610 From Edward II (1307) to Henry VIII (1547)
612 From Henry VIII (1547) to ca. 1775
614 From ca. 1775 to the law reform (ca. 1830)

Biography

620

Collective

For local biography see KD537.A+

621.A-Z Individual, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD7
Including criticism

Recent history, since ca. 1830

Sources (Legislation) see KD124+
Sources (Law reports) see KD186.2+

626

Treatises. Monographs

Biography

630

Collective

For local biography see KD537.A+

Individual

631.A-Z 1831-1900

Subarrange each by Table KD7

632.A-Z 1901-

Subarrange each by Table KD7
Jurisprudence and philosophy of English law
Class here general doctrines of English legal institutions, including those of the common law system (Anglo-American law) in general.
For works on the philosophy of particular branches of the law (e.g., Constitutional or criminal law), see those subjects
For works by British authors on legal philosophy in general see K201+

640 General (Table KD3)
Rule of law in the United Kingdom see KD3995
Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena see K486+

654 Criticism. Legal reform. General administration of justice (Table KD3)
Cf. KD6850+ Judiciary
Cf. KD7876 Criminal justice

General and comprehensive works
Collections see KD353+
658 Casebooks. Readings
660 Treatises
661 Compends. Courses of study
662 Minor and popular works
663 Examination aids
664 Miscellaneous individual addresses and essays
For collected essays see KD354

665.A-Z Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
665.A25 Accountants
Administrators, Arts see KD665.A77
665.A43 Aged. Older people. Retired persons
665.A77 Arts administrators
665.B86 Businesspeople. Foreign investors
665.C6 Consumers
665.E5 Engineers
665.E57 Entertainers
665.F3 Farmers
Cf. KD1020.4 Rural estate management
Foreign investors see KD665.B86
665.G95 Gypsies. Romanies
665.J6 Journalists
665.N87 Nurses
Older people see KD665.A43
665.P6 Police
Retired persons see KD665.A43
Romanies see KD665.G95
665.S6 Social workers
665.T4 Technologists
Urban realty owners and managers see KD1020.6
General and comprehensive works -- Continued

667.A-Z工
Works on diverse legal aspects of a particular subject and
falling within several branches of the law, A-Z

667.A5工
Animals

667.C6工
Computers

667.D6工
Dogs

667.G37工
Gardens
Handbooks for legal services to the poor see KD667.P68

667.H6工
Horses
For sale of horses see KD1657.H6

667.H85工
Human body

667.L44工
Legal documents
Legal protection of the poor see KD667.P68

667.M4工
Meetings

667.M63工
Mobile homes

667.O28工
Oath

667.P68工
Poverty. Legal protection of the poor. Handbooks for legal
services

667.P83工
Public interest law

669.A-Z工
Foreign language treatises. By language, A-Z
Translations from English are classed with original

671工
Common law (Table KD3)
Including works on common law in both the United Kingdom and
the United States

674工
Equity (Table KD3)
Usage and customs see KD693

Conflict of laws
For conflict of laws between the United States and Great
Britain see KF416.A+

680工
General (Table KD3)

681.A-Z工
Particular aspects, A-Z

681.E97工
Exterritoriality
Incidental questions see KD681.P74

681.J87工
Jurisdiction

681.P74工
Preliminary questions

681.R34工
Remedies

681.R4工
Renvoi

685.A-Z工
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
Bankruptcy see KD685.I5

685.C6工
 Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table KD4)

685.F65工
Foreign exchange (Table KD4)
Foreign judgments see KD7121

685.I5工
Insolvency and bankruptcy (Table KD4)

685.I54工
Intellectual property (Table KD4)

685.L3工
Labor law (Table KD4)

685.L55工
Limitation of actions (Table KD4)

685.M3工
Marriage. Divorce. Marital property (Table KD4)
Conflict of laws
   Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued

685.P47   Persons (Table KD4)  
685.S9    Succession upon death (Table KD4)  
685.T67   Torts (Table KD4)  
685.T7    Transfer of property (Table KD4)  
           Including chattels  
687      Retroactive law. Intertemporal law  
   General principles and concepts  
           Comprehensive works see KD657+  
691      Statutory construction and interpretation (Table KD3)  
693      Usage and custom  
695      Stare decisis  
700      Codification (Table KD3)  
           Classification of library collections of legal literature see  
           Z697.L4  
703.A-Z   Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z  
703.D3    Damages (Table KD4)  
           Cf. KD1602 Breach of contract. Remedies  
703.E7    Estoppel (Table KD4)  
703.G6    Good faith (Table KD4)  
703.I4    Illegality (Table KD4)  
703.L5    Limitation of actions (Table KD4)  
           Cf. KD1697.L5 Negotiable instruments  
           Cf. KD7455 Civil procedure  
703.N6    Notice. Legal advertising (Table KD4)  
703.N84   Nullity (Table KD4)  
703.P9    Public policy (Table KD4)  
703.R4    Recording and registration (Table KD4)  
           Cf. KD746 Persons  
           Cf. KD984 Real property  
703.T5    Time (Computation of time) (Table KD4)  
703.W34   Waiver (Table KD4)  

Private (Civil) law  
720      General and comprehensive works  
721      General principles and concepts  
           Persons  
723      General. Status. Capacity  
           Natural persons  
           Civil status  
725      Domicile  
           Cf. KD3311 Public welfare  
727      Name (Table KD3)  
           Nobility see KD4265+  
728      Coats of arms. Court of Chivalry (Table KD3)  
           Decorations of honor. Awards of honor. Dignities see  
           KD4656+
Persons
General. Status. Capacity

Natural persons
Civil status -- Continued

Absence. Missing persons. Presumption of death
Capacity and disability

Women (Table KD3)
For married women see KD758

Minors. Children (Table KD3)
Including liability
Mentally ill. People with mental or physical disabilities
For care of the mentally ill see KD3412

General (Table KD2)
Particular diseases or impairments, A-Z
Drunkards
Lunacy proceedings. Court of Protection

General (Table KD3)
Receivers for mentally disordered persons
Other, A-Z
Aliens
Cf. KD4130+ Control of individuals
Jews
Cf. KD4102.J4 Civil and political rights and liberties
Unborn children. Nasciturus

Recording and registration. Registers of births, marriages, and deaths. Birth and death certificates
Juridic persons, corporate persons, associations, etc. see KD2040+

Domestic relations. Family law

Domestic relations courts and procedure
General (Table KD2)
Summary jurisdiction and procedure (Table KD2)

Marriage. Husband and wife
Cf. KD7973 Conjugal violence

General (Table KD2)
Betrothal. Breach of promise
Performance of marriage. Civil and religious celebrations

Void and voidable marriages. Nullity (Table KD3)
Rights and duties of husband and wife
Civil status of married women (Table KD3)
Property relationships

General (Table KD3)
Persons
Domestic relations. Family law
Marriage. Husband and wife
Rights and duties of husband and wife
Property relationships -- Continued
761.A-Z
Particular modes of matrimonial property relations, A-Z
761.S4
Separate property
762
Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements
764
Divorce. Nullity. Separation
765
General (Table KD2)
769
Relationship between civil and religious divorces (Table KD3)
769
Maintenance. Alimony
771
Unmarried couples (Table KD2)
771
Same-sex marriage. Civil unions (Table KD2)
    Including quasi-marital relationships
Parent and child
772
General (Table KD3)
774
Legitimacy. Legitimation. Paternity (Table KD3)
775
Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table KD3)
777
Adoption (Table KD3)
    Parental rights and duties. Property of minors. Custody
    Including works on access to children and on parental kidnapping
779
General (Table KD2)
780
Child support. Desertion and non-support (Table KD3)
785
Guardian and ward (Table KD2)
Agency see KD2020+
Property
810
General. Ownership. Possession (Table KD2)
811
Particular aspects and relationships
    For equitable conversion see KD858
Particular kinds of property
813
Alien property. Enemy property
    Cf. KD1607 Trading with the enemy
Matrimonial property see KD760+
815
Public property. Government property
    Including both real and personal property
    For public real property see KD1034+
Real property. Land law
821-830
General (Table KD1)
831
Special aspects and relationships
    e.g. Public control. Public policy
Land tenure
833
General
    Feudal tenure
Property

Real property. Land law
Land tenure
Feudal tenure -- Continued
834
General (Table KD2)
Particular kinds
Free tenure
835
General (Table KD2)
836.A-Z
Particular types, A-Z
836.B8
Burgage
836.G3
Gavelkind
836.K5
Knight's service
836.S4
Serjeanty
Unfree tenure
837
General
838.A-Z
Particular types, A-Z
838.M3
Manors. Copyholds (Table KD4)
838.V5
Villeinage (Table KD4)
839
Inquisitiones post mortem
Estate and interests
841
General
842
Special aspects
Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable)
Freehold estates
845
Fee simple
General
Particular kinds
Allotments. Small holdings see KD907+
850
Flats. Horizontal property. Housing
condominium
854
Fee tail. Entailed interests
For words of limitation, Shelley's case see
KD869
For fines and recoveries see KD992
857
Life interests. Possessory estates
General
Fixtures. Improvements see KD917
Rights of user. Waste. Dilapidations. Repairs see
KD919
Dower. Curtesy see KD1523.D6
Estates less than freehold
Leasehold interests. Landlord and tenant see
KD891+
858
Equitable ownership. Equitable conversion
859
Uses and trusts. Statute of uses (Table KD3)
861
Settlements and trusts for sale. Settled land (Table
KD3)
Property

Real property. Land law

Land tenure

Estates and interests

Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable) --

Continued

Future estates and interests

Including works on future interests in both real and personal property

863
865
866
867
869
871
873

Power of appointment
Reversions. Reversionary interests
Remainders. Contingent remainders. Executory devices (Table KD3)
Words of limitation. Rule in Shelley's case
Rule against perpetuities (Table KD3)
Mortmain (Table KD3)

Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership

Including works on concurrent ownership in both real and personal property

878
880
883

General
Joint tenancy
Partition

Estates and interests arising from marriage see KD1523.D6

Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant

891-900
902
905
907
908.A-Z
908.A3
908.V3
910
911

General (Table KD1)
Rent. Rent control (Table KD2)
Business and professional tenancies. Commercial leases (Table KD2)
Farm tenancy. Agricultural holdings acts.
Allotments. Small holdings
General (Table KD2)
Special topics, A-Z
Agricultural arbitration
Valuation of tenant right
Distress (Table KD3)
Housing courts (Table KD2)

Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Interests less than estates

915
917
919

General
Fixtures. Improvements (Table KD3)
Rights of user. Waste. Dilapidations. Repair (Table KD3)

Cf. KD8733 Ecclesiastical dilapidations

921

Boundaries. Fences (Table KD2)
Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure
Estates and interests
  Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Interests less than estates -- Continued
  923 Riparian rights. Water rights of individuals (Table KD3)
  925 Action to recover the possession of land. Ejectment (Table KD3)
    For trespass to land see KD1966
  928 Right to dispose of land
    Restraints on alienation
  935 Rights to use and profits of another's land.
    Incorporeal hereditaments
    936 General
      Easement and profits
        General
        Easements
        937 General (Table KD3)
          Particular kinds
          938 Right of way (Table KD3)
          940 Light and air. Ancient lights (Table KD3)
          942 Party walls. Support of land (Table KD3)
          944 Conservation easements (Table KD3)
          950 Profits à prendre
          952 Commons and inclosures (Table KD3)
          954 Restrictive covenants (Table KD3)
          956 Rent charges
            Annuities see KD1240
            Tithe rent charges see KD8747
        960.A-Z Particular topics, A-Z
        960.P7 Prescription
Transfer of rights in land
Transfer inter vivos
  966 General. Vendor and purchaser (Table KD2)
    Estate agents. Real estate agents see KD2517.E7
    Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts
  971-980 General. Deeds (Table KD1)
  982 Title investigation. Abstracts (Table KD3)
  984 Registration (Table KD2)
  986 Conveyancing costs (Table KD3)
  988 Description of land. Surveying
Other modes of transfer
  989 Adverse possession
  990 Auction sales
  992 Fines and recoveries (Table KD3)
Property

Real property. Land law

Transfer of rights in land

Transfer inter vivos

Other modes of transfer -- Continued

Prescription see KD960.P7

Transfer by will see KD1501+

Intestate succession see KD1522+

Unclaimed estates see KD1534

Lands Tribunal see KD1187

Mortgages. Liens. Land charges

1010

General

Particular types

1013

Mortgages (Table KD3)

1016

Land charges (Table KD3)

For local land charges see KD1128

Real estate management

1020

General

1020.4

Rural estate management

1020.6

Urban estate management

Public property. Public restraints on private property

1034

General

1035

Conservation of natural resources (Table KD2)

Roads

1040

General. Highway law (Table KD3)

1043

Highway finance

Road construction contracts and specifications see KD1641

1045

Roadside protection. Rights of way (Table KD3)

Including restrictions on signboards, advertising, etc.

1048

Foot trails

Water resources. Rivers. Water courses

1070

General (Table KD2)

Riparian rights see KD923

1071

Flood control (Table KD2)

1072

River and harbor improvement (Table KD2)

Water pollution see KD3367+

Public land law

1090

General

Reclamation. Land drainage

1095

General (Table KD3)

1098

Shore protection

National preserves

1102

Crown lands (Table KD3)

National parks and recreation grounds. Open spaces.

"Access to the countryside." Wilderness preservation
Property
Real property. Land law
Public property. Public restraints on private property
Public land law
National preserves
National parks and recreation grounds. Open spaces.
"Access to the countryside." Wilderness preservation -- Continued

1105  General (Table KD3)
1107.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
Caravan sites development see KD1107.T7
1107.T7  Trailer camps sites development
Cf. KD2517.T7 Trailer camp regulations
Architectural and historic monuments see KD3740

Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
1125  General. Land development (Table KD2)
1128  Land Commission. Local land changes (Table KD3)
Betterment levy see KD5539
Lands Tribunal see KD1187

1132  Particular land uses and zoning controls
Sex-oriented businesses (Table KD2)

Building laws
1140  General (Table KD2)
1152  Model building bylaws
1154.A-Z  Particular types of buildings, A-Z
1154.S3  School buildings
1154.T4  Theaters
1160  Electric conduits and installations
1162  Plumbing. Sewers and drains. Pipe fitting (Table KD3)
1167  Structures other than buildings (Table KD3)
Including billboards and outdoor advertising in cities

Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment
Cf. KD1616 Public housing contracts
1171-1180  General (Table KD1)
1183  Housing finance (Table KD3)
1184  Discrimination in housing (Table KD2)
Eminent domain. Compulsory acquisition

1185  General (Table KD2)
1187  Lands Tribunal
1189  Nationalization
For the nationalization of a particular industry, see the industry
Requisitioned land and war works see KD5126+

1195  Public works

Personal property
1205  General. Personal actions (Table KD2)
Property

Personal property -- Continued

Ownership and possession

Fixtures see KD917

Acquisition of property

General

Original acquisition

General

Particular modes of acquisition, A-Z

Treasure trove see KD5333.T7

Transfer

Choses in possession

Bill of sale see KD1683
Sale see KD1650+
Auction sale see KD1660
Transfer on death see KD1515.L4

Bailment (Table KD3)

For contracts involving bailments see KD1679+

Transfers as security see KD1755+

Actions to recover personal property. Replevin

For trover and conversion see KD1970

Special kinds of personal property

Tangible. Choses in possession see KD1220

Intangible. Choses in action

General

Particular kinds of choses in action

Debts see KD1740

Annuities

Negotiable instruments see KD1695+

Shares, stocks, and debentures (Marketing) see KD1774+

Shares, stocks, and debentures (Corporate finance. Issuing of securities) see KD2096

Intellectual property

General (Table KD1)

For antitrust aspects see KD1371

Intellectual property courts (Table KD3)

Copyright

General (Table KD1)

Formalities. Administration

General

Registration

Particular branches

Literary copyright

General. Authorship (Table KD3)

Protected works

General (Table KD2)
Property
   Personal property
      Special kinds of personal property
         Intangible. Choses in action
      Particular kinds of choses in action
   Intellectual property
      Copyright
         Particular branches
            Literary copyright
               Protected works -- Continued
1303.A-Z
               Particular types of works, A-Z
1303.C65
               Computer programs. Computer software
                  (Table KD4)
1305
               Scope of protection
                  General see KD1300
1305.2
               Mechanical reproduction. Reprinting. Dissemination
1305.3
               Performing rights
1305.5
               Public lending rights (Table KD3)
1310
               Musical copyright (Table KD3)
      Works of art and photography
1320
               General. Works of art (Table KD2)
1325
               Designs and models (Table KD3)
1340
               Author and publisher. The publishing contract
                  (Table KD3)
1345
               Design protection (Table KD3)
                  Including protection by copyright or patent
                  Cf. KD1325 Design copyright
                  Cf. KD1398 Design patent
   Patent law and trademarks
1360
               General (Table KD2)
1361-1370
               Patent law (Table KD1)
1371
               Special aspects
                  Including relationship to antitrust laws
1374
               Procedures. The Patent Office
               Inventions
1384
               General (Table KD2)
1387.A-Z
               Particular products and processes, A-Z
1387.B55
               Biotechnology
1387.C4
               Chemicals
      Employees’ inventions
1390
               General
1391
               Government employees
1394
               Use of inventions by the Crown. Awards to inventors (Table KD3)
1398
               Designs and models (Table KD2)
1400
               Licenses. Compulsory licenses
Property
  Personal property
    Special kinds of personal property
      Intangible. Choses in action
        Particular kinds of choses in action
    Intellectual property
      Patent law and trademarks
        Patent law
          Inventions -- Continued
          Assignments. Patent conveyancing
          Infringement. Patent litigation and procedure
          Directories. By date
    Trademarks
      1431-1440 General. Common-law trademarks (Table KD1)
      1442 Procedure. Registration (Table KD3)
      1443 Service marks (Table KD2)
        Marks of origin
      1444 General
      1445.A-Z By product, A-Z
      1450 Goodwill. Business names. Registration and transfer of business names (Table KD3)
  1465 Government personal property
    Cf. KD3755 Public Record Office. Record management
    Unfair competition see KD2225+
Trusts and trustees
  1480 General (Table KD2)
  1483 Particular kinds of trusts
    Private trusts. General trusts (Table KD2)
    Constructive trusts see KD1925
  1485 Resulting trusts
    Charitable trusts
      Cf. KD873 Mortmain
      Cf. KD8740 Church land
  1487 General (Table KD3)
  1488 Cy pres doctrine
    Tax reliefs see KD5500
    Trusts for sale see KD861
Trustees
  1491 Trust companies
    Public trustees see KD1530.S6
    Special topics
      Liability. Breach of trust
      Accounting
      Legal investments. Trust investments see KD1787+
  1497 Estate planning
Succession upon death
General (Table KD2)
Testate succession. Wills
1501-1510 General (Table KD1)
Texts of wills see CS1+
1515.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Bequests see KD1515.L4
Cy pres doctrine see KD1488
1515.E5 Election
1515.F3 Family provisions
1515.L4 Legacies, Bequests
Power of appointment see KD865

Probate law and practice
1518 General. Probate courts (Table KD2)
1519.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Adoption see KD777

Intestate succession
1522 General (Table KD2)
1523.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1523.D6 Dower and curtesy (Table KD4)
1523.P7 Primogeniture (Table KD4)
Cf. KD836.G3 Gavelkind
Cf. KD854 Fee tail. Entailed interests

Administration of decedents' estates. Personal representatives
1528 General (Table KD2)
1530.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1530.A3 Accounting (Table KD4)
1530.S6 Small estates administration. Public trustees (Table KD4)
Estate and death duties see KD5561
Estate planning see KD1497
1534 Unclaimed estates. Heirless property. Bona vacantia
Cf. KD839 Inquisitiones post mortem

Contracts
1554 General and comprehensive works (Table KD2)
General principles
Formation of contract
1559 General (Table KD2)
1561 Consideration
1563 Conditions
1568 Formalities. Written contracts. Contracts under seal.
Statute of frauds (Table KD3)
Parties to contract
1571 Joint obligations. Correality and solidarity
1573 Contract for the benefit of third persons
1574 Assignment of contracts. Subrogation
Contracts

General principles -- Continued

Void and voidable contracts

1576
   General

1578
   Unlawful contracts
   General

1580.A-Z
   Special, A-Z
   Restraint of trade see KD2212
   Sunday legislation see KD2488
   Trading with the enemy see KD1607

1580.U7
   Usury
   Cf. KD1740 Loan of money
   Wager see KD1920+

Lack of genuine consent

1582
   Duress. Undue influence

1583
   Mistake. Fraud. Misrepresentation (Table KD3)

Discharge of contract

1588
   General

1590
   Performance

1594
   Accord and satisfaction

1596
   Supervening impossibility
   Limitation of actions (General) see KD703.L5
   Limitation of actions (Procedure) see KD7455+
   Bankruptcy see KD2141+

Breach of contract. Remedies

1600
   General (Table KD2)
   Particular remedies

1602
   Damages. Assumpsit

1603
   Specific performance (Table KD3)
   Injunction see KD7578

1605
   Rescission and restitution (Table KD3)

Special aspects

1607
   Effects of war on contracts. Trading with the enemy (Table KD3)

Government contracts. Public contracts. Purchasing and procurement

1610
   General

1611
   Municipal contracts

1613
   War contracts. Defense contracts. Military procurement
      (Table KD3)

   Construction and building contracts

1615
   General (Table KD2)

1616
   Public housing (Table KD2)

Particular contracts

1621-1630
   Comprehensive. Mercantile law. Commercial law (Table KD1)
   Agency see KD2020+
Contracts

Particular contracts

Comprehensive. Mercantile law. Commercial law -- Continued

Banking see KD1715+
Bankruptcy see KD2141+
Business associations see KD2049+
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
  For land and air, see KD1802+
  For maritime commercial law and admiralty, see KD1811+
Commercial arbitration see KD7645+
Commercial Court see KD7182
Communication see KD2845+
Companies. Business corporations see KD2071+
Contracts involving bailments see KD1679+
Cooperative societies see KD2120+
Corporations see KD2057+
Industry. Trade. Commerce. Occupational law see KD2200+
Insurance see KD1851+
Investments see KD1774+
Loan of money see KD1740
Marketing of securities. Stock exchange see KD1774+
Negotiable instruments see KD1695+
Partnership see KD2051+
Sale of goods see KD1650+
Secured transactions see KD1755+
Suretyship. Guaranty see KD1900+
Trademarks see KD1431+
Transportation see KD2571+
Unfair competition see KD2225+

Contract of service. Master and servant

1634  General (Table KD3)
  Apprentices see KD3165
  Merchant mariners see KD1836+
  Civil service see KD4510+

Contract for work and labor (Contract for services).
  Independent contractors

1638  General
1640  Mechanics' liens. Workers' liens. Contractors' liens

Particular types of contracts

1641  Building and construction. Engineering (Table KD3)
  Cf. KD1140+ Building laws
  Cf. KD1615+ Government contracts
  Cf. KD2435 Regulation of construction and building

1642.A-Z  Other, A-Z
1642.C65  Computer contracts (Table KD4)
Contracts

Particular contracts

Contract for work and labor (Contract for services).

Independent contractors

Particular types of contracts

Other, A-Z -- Continued

1642.S55  Shipbuilding contracts (Table KD4)
1642.T73  Transportation contracts (Table KD4)

Including travel contracts and package tours

Sale of goods

1650  General (Table KD2)

Formation of contract

1653  General

1654.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

C.I.F. and F.O.B. clauses see KD1673

1654.C6  Conditions and warranties. Implied warranties

1657.A-Z  Particular goods and chattels, A-Z

1657.B6  Boats

1657.H6  Horses

Transfer of property and title

1660  Auction sales (Table KD3)

Documents of title

1663  General

1664  Bills of lading

Ocean bills of lading see KD1827

1667  Warehouse receipts

Conditional transfer, conditional sale, installment sale, hire-purchase see KD1759

Performance

1671  General

1673  Overseas sales. C.I.F. clause. F.O.B. clause

Right of unpaid seller

Liens see KD1762+

1675  Stoppage in transitu

Contracts involving bailments

Cf. KD1222 Bailment

1679  General (Table KD3)

Particular contracts

1681  Deposit of goods. Warehouses (Table KD3)

For warehouse receipts see KD1667

For warehouse regulations see KD2525+

1681.5  Bailment of securities (Table KD3)

1683  Bill of sale (Table KD3)

1685  Innkeeper and guest

For hotel and restaurant trade see KD2517.H6

Carriers see KD1800+

Partnership see KD2051+

36
Contracts

Particular contracts -- Continued

Negotiable instruments
1695
General (Table KD2)
Bills of exchange
1696
General (Table KD3)
1697.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1697.L5
Limitation of actions
1697.P7
Protest
1699
Checks (Table KD3)
Securities (Bailment) see KD1681.5
Securities (Marketing) see KD1774+
Securities (Issuing and sale) see KD2096
Warehouse receipts see KD1667

Banking
1715
General (Table KD2)
Particular kinds of banks and other deposit taking and
financing companies and institutions
1718
National banks. Central banks. Banks of issue
Cf. KD5284+ Banknotes
1720
Savings banks (Table KD3)
1722
Cooperative societies
1723
Agricultural cooperative credit associations
1726
Building societies (Table KD3)
Friendly societies see KD1913
Trust companies see KD1491
1733
Deposits
1734
Collecting of accounts. Collection laws
Collection agencies see KD2517.C6
1735
Letters of credit (Table KD3)
1737.A-Z
Other, A-Z
1737.E44
Electronic funds transfer (Table KD4)
1737.F67
Foreign banking. Offshore banking (Table KD4)
Offshore banking see KD1737.F67
1737.R43
Record keeping (Table KD4)
Including bank secrets, money laundering
1740
Loan of money. Debtor and creditor. Interest. Usury (Table
KD3)
Cf. KD1580.U7 Unlawful contracts
1742
Pawnbroking (Table KD3)
1752
Suretyship. Guaranty (Table KD3)
For suretyship insurance, bonding see KD1900+

Secured transactions
1755
General. Consumer credit (Table KD2)
Particular transactions
1757
Chattel mortgages
Contracts
  Particular contracts
  Secured transactions
    Particular transactions -- Continued

1759
  Conditional sale. Installment sale. Hire-purchase (Table KD3)

1762
  General (Table KD3)

1763.A-Z
  Particular kinds, A-Z
  Prefer secured obligation
  Attorneys' lien see KD490
  Contractors' lien see KD1640
  Maritime liens see KD1834.B6
  Mechanics' liens see KD1640
  Workers' liens see KD1640
  Suretyship and guaranty see KD1752

Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock-exchange transactions
  For the issuing and sale of securities see KD2096

1774
  General (Table KD3)

1777.A-Z
  Particular transactions, A-Z
  1777.D47
    Derivative securities (Table KD4)
  1777.I58
    Insider trading in corporate securities (Table KD4)

1778.A-Z
  Particular stock exchanges, A-Z
    e.g.
  1778.L6
    London Stock Exchange (Table KD4)

1782
  Investment trusts. Investment companies (Table KD3)

Particular securities

1787
  Legal investments. Trust investments (Table KD2)
    For mortgages see KD1013
    For stocks see KD2096
    For industrial bonds (debentures) see KD2108
    For government bonds see KD5300

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

1800
  General. Liability (Table KD3)

1802
  Carriage by land (Table KD3)
    For motor carriers see KD2591+
    For railways see KD2651+
    For Commercial Court see KD7182

1804
  Carriage by air (Table KD3)
    Cf. KD2732 Regulation of commercial aviation

Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty

1811-1820
  General. Affreightment (Table KD1)
    Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Precedents see KD245+
    Liability

1825
  General. Maritime torts. Collisions at sea (Table KD3)

1826
  Average
Contracts
Particular contracts
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
  Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty
    Liability -- Continued
1827
  Ocean bills of lading (Table KD3)
1832
  High Court of Admiralty
1833
  Admiralty proceedings (Table KD2)
1834.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
1834.B6
  Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgages.
    Maritime liens (Table KD4)
1834.C5
  Charter parties (Table KD4)
1834.D4
  Demurrage. Lay days (Table KD4)
1834.S4
  Salvage. Wreck (Table KD4)
1834.T67
  Towage (Table KD4)
Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners
  For war services see KD6244+
1836
  General (Table KD2)
1837
  Qualification. Certification (Table KD3)
1839
  Maritime labor unions. Collective labor agreements.
    Labor disputes and arbitration (Table KD3)
  Accommodation on shipboard see KD2762
1842
  Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table KD2)
Marine insurance
1845
  General (Table KD2)
  Particular risks
1847
  War risks
    For reinsurance war risks see KD1907+
Insurance
  Including regulation of insurance business
1851-1860
  General (Table KD1)
1862
  Insurance business. Agents. Insurance brokers
  Insurance fraud see KD8001
Particular branches
Personal insurance
  Life
1864
  General (Table KD2)
1866
  Life insurance companies. Finance
1868.A-Z
  Particular plans and modes of payment, A-Z
1868.I6
  Industrial insurance (Table KD4)
1871
  Health. Medical care
    For state medicine see KD3210+
  Accident
1874
  General (Table KD2)
1875.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
Contracts
Particular contracts

Insurance
Particular branches
Personal insurance
Accident
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Travel insurance (Table KD4)
War risks (Table KD4)

1875.T73
1875.W3

1877
Burial

1879
Business insurance (Table KD2)
Including particular types of businesses, e.g. construction companies

Property insurance
For war damage compensation, see KD5120.6, KD5124.6, KD5128.6

1881
General

1885
Fire (Table KD2)
Marine insurance see KD1845+

1886
Aviation (Table KD2)

1887.A-Z
Other hazards, A-Z

1887.B8
Business interruption (Table KD4)

Casualty insurance

1890
General liability
Particular risks

1892
Motor vehicle (Automobile) insurance (Table KD3)

1894
Unsatisfied judgment funds. Motor Insurers' Bureau

1896.A-Z
Other, A-Z

1896.P64
Pollution liability insurance

1896.P7
Products liability insurance

Suretyship. Guaranty
For contract of suretyship see KD1752

1900
General
Bonding

1902
Bail bonds

1904
Guaranty
Credit insurance

Reinsurance

1906
General
War risks

1907
General
Reinsurance agreements

1909
General

1911.A-Z
Particular agreements. By company, A-Z

1913
Fraternal insurance. Friendly societies (Table KD2)
Social insurance see KD3191+
Contracts
   Particular contracts -- Continued
      Aleatory contracts. Wagering contracts
1920
      Betting and gambling
      Lotteries (Regulation) see KD3527
      Lotteries (Criminal law) see KD8072
      Insurance see KD1851+
1924
      Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment (Table KD3)
1925
      Remedies. Constructive trust
      Torts (Extracontractual liability)
1941-1950
      General. Liability. Damages (Table KD1)
1952
      Respondeat superior
      Particular torts
      Torts in respect to persons
         Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KD3)
            Cf. KD1999+ Vicarious liability
            Cf. KD2004 Government liability
      Violation of privacy
1956
      General (Table KD3)
1957.A-Z
      Special aspects, A-Z
1957.C65
      Computers and privacy (Table KD4)
      Privacy and computers see KD1957.C65
      Torts in respect to reputation
1960
      General. Libel and slander (Table KD3)
      Disparagement (Unfair competition) see KD2226.D5
      Abuse of legal process
         Maintenance and champerty see KD8057
1962
      Malicious prosecution
1963
      Deceit. Fraud
      Unfair competition see KD2225+
1966
      Trespass to land. Squatting (Table KD3)
         For ejectment see KD925
1968
      Nuisances (Table KD3)
         For abatement of public nuisances see KD3372+
1970
      Torts affecting chattels. Trespass to goods. Conversion.
         Trover (Table KD2)
      Negligence
1975
      General (Table KD3)
1976
      Contributory negligence
1977
      Liability for condition and use of land (Table KD3)
1978
      Malpractice (Table KD2)
         For malpractice and tort liability of particular professions,
         see the profession
1980.A-Z
      Particular types of accidents, A-Z
1980.A8
      Automobile accidents (Table KD4)
         Cf. KD1894 Unsatisfied judgment funds
1980.B84
      Building accidents (Table KD4)
Torts (Extracontractual liability)

Particular torts

Negligence

Particular types of accidents, A-Z -- Continued

Fall accidents see KD1980.S55
Marine accidents see KD1825
Railroad accidents see KD2698

1980.S55

Slip and fall accidents (Table KD4)

Strict liability. Liability without fault

1983

General

1985

Damage caused by animals

Products liability

For products liability insurance see KD1896.P7

1987

General (Table KD2)


By product, A-Z

1988.D78

Drugs (Table KD4)

1988.M42

Medical instruments and apparatus (Table KD4)

Environmental damages

1989

General (Table KD2)

1989.5

Oil pollution damages (Table KD2)

Parties to actions in tort

Corporations

1990

General

1990.5.A-Z

Particular kinds of corporations, A-Z

1990.5.B35

Banks. Lender liability

Lender liability see KD1990.5.B35

Minors. Children see KD735

1991

Municipal corporations

1994

Public officers and government employees

1996

Labor unions

Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability

1999

Master and servant

For respondeat superior see KD1952

2002

Employers' liability. Fellow servant rule (Table KD3)

2004

Government torts. Crown proceedings (Table KD3)

2007

Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KD3)

Including injuries to both person and property and compensation
by government

Agency

2020

General (Table KD2)

Special topics

2022

Power of attorney (Table KD2)

2024.A-Z

Particular types of agency, A-Z

Auctioneers see KD2517.E7

2024.B7

Brokers. Commission merchants. Factors (Table KD4)

For estate agents, real estate agents see KD2517.E7

Cf. KD989+ Auction sales of real property
Agency
Particular types of agency, A-Z -- Continued

2024.S4
Ship brokers (Table KD4)

Associations
2040
General (Table KD2)
Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization

2042
Accounting law. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KD2)
For corporation accounting see KD2098
For practice of accountancy see KD2974+

2043
Business records. Record keeping and retention (Table KD2)

Unincorporated associations
2046
General

2047.A-Z
Particular types of associations, A-Z
Building societies see KD1726

2047.C6
Clubs (Table KD4)
Friendly societies see KD1913
Labor unions see KD3050+

Business associations. Partnership
2049
General
Partnership
2051
General (Table KD3)

2052
Particular aspects

2054
Limited partnership (Table KD3)

Corporations. Juristic persons
2057
Corporations in general (Table KD3)

2058
Particular aspects

2059.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

2059.U5
Ultra vires doctrine (Table KD4)

Nonprofit corporations
2061
General

2062
Particular types
Foundations. Endowments see KD1487+

Business corporations. Companies
Including joint-stock companies

2071-2080
General (Table KD1)
Government regulation and control. Licensing

2083
General (Table KD2)

2084
Foreign corporations. Multinational enterprises (Table KD2)

2085
Incorporation. Corporate charters and bylaws. Promoters. Prospectus (Table KD3)

Management
2088
General (Table KD3)

2089
Board of directors. Officers (Table KD3)
Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends
Associations
   Corporations. Juristic persons
      Business corporations. Companies
         Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends -- Continued
2094       General (Table KD2)
2096       Issuing of securities (Table KD3)
            For security exchanges see KD1774+
2098       Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KD3)
            For practice of accountancy see KD2974+
      Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers
2100       General
2101       Disclosure requirements (Table KD2)
2104       Stockholders' meetings (Table KD3)
2106       Stock transfers
2108       Debentures. Bonds. Preferred stocks
2109       Receivers for debenture holders
   Particular types of corporations or companies
2112       Subsidiary and parent companies. Holding companies
            Monopolies. Combines see KD2218+
2115       Private companies. Family companies. Close
            companies (Table KD3)
2117       Publicly chartered corporations. Chartered companies
            Public corporations see KD4481+
   Cooperative societies
2120       General
            Agricultural cooperative credit associations see
            KD1723
            Building societies see KD1726
2122       Industrial and provident societies (Table KD3)
2125       Dissolution. Liquidation (Table KD3)
2127       Consolidation and merger (Table KD3)
            Municipal corporations see KD4770+
   Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
2139       General
   Bankruptcy
2141-2150      General (Table KD1, modified)
2146.4      Collections of legal advertisements
   Bankruptcy court and procedure
2153       General (Table KD3)
2155.A-Z      Special topics, A-Z
2155.C5      Costs (Table KD4)
2155.R4      Receivers in bankruptcy. Trustees. Liquidators (Table
            KD4)
2160       Priority of claims
2162       Fraudulent conveyances (Table KD3)
2163.A-Z      Particular types of bankrupts, A-Z
2163.C65      Construction industry (Table KD4)
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
Bankruptcy
   Particular types of bankrupts, A-Z -- Continued
2163.D58 Divorced people (Table KD4)
2164.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
2164.E48 Employee rights (Table KD4)
Debtors' relief
2166 General (Table KD3)
2168 Wartime relief
   For debtors' relief in particular wars see KD5114+
2170 Composition. Receivership to avoid bankruptcy. Deeds of
   arrangement (Table KD3)
2172.A-Z Other forms of debtors' relief
2172.A7 Assignments for benefit of creditors
Economic policy. Economic planning
2185 General (Table KD2)
2190 Foreign investments (Table KD2)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
2200 General. Comprehensive (Table KD3)
2201 Board of Trade
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer
   protection
   For economic emergency legislation see KD5110+
   Cf. KD1261+ Design protection, patent law, trademarks,
   and goodwill
   Cf. KD2225+ Unfair competition
2204 General. Unfair trade practices (Table KD3)
Advertising
2206 General (Table KD2)
   Legal advertising see KD703.N6
Labeling
   Including misbranding
2208 General
2209.A-Z By product, A-Z
   Drugs, pharmaceutical products, narcotics see
   KD3460+
   Economic and industrial poisons see KD3503+
2209.F6 Food (Table KD4)
   Hazardous substances see KD3494+
   Poisons see KD3462
2212 Restraint of trade (Table KD2)
2215 Price regulations (Table KD2)
   For price control in time of war or national emergency
   see KD5114+
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer
protection -- Continued
Monopolies. Antitrust laws
For works on antitrust aspects of a particular industry or
trade, see the industry or profession
Cf. KD2112 Holding companies
2218 General. Restrictive Practices Court (Table KD2)
2220.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Labor unions see KD3050+
Patents see KD1361+
Unfair competition
Cf. KD1431+ Trademarks
Cf. KD2204 Unfair trade practices
2225 General (Table KD2)
2226.A-Z Particular aspects and special topics, A-Z
Commercial espionage see KD2226.T7
2226.D5 Disparagement in advertising
2226.D8 Dumping
Industrial espionage see KD2226.T7
2226.P76 Product counterfeiting
2226.S4 Secret commissions and bribery
2226.T7 Trade secrets. Industrial espionage. Commercial
espionage
2227 Small business (Table KD2)
2228 Trade associations
Weights and measures. Containers
2230 General. Standards (Table KD2)
2231.A-Z By product, A-Z
2231.B7 Bread (Table KD4)
2231.C6 Coal (Table KD4)
2231.F6 Food (Table KD4)
2231.G6 Gold. Silver (Table KD4)
Including assaying and hallmarks
2233 Standard time (Table KD3)
Including regulation of calendar
For computation of time see KD703.T5
For Sunday legislation see KD2488+
Primary production. Extractive industries. Conservation of
natural resources
Agriculture. Forestry
2241 General (Table KD3)
Economic assistance
2245 General
Agricultural cooperative credit associations see KD1723
Price supports
2247 General
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries. Conservation of
natural resources
Agriculture. Forestry
   Economic assistance
      Price supports -- Continued
         By commodity
2248.A-Z
2248.G7
2248.W4
2250
2254
   Marketing agreements. Marketing controls
Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives (Table KD2)
Standards and grading
   For containers, measurements see KD2230+
2256
   General
   Particular commodities
2257.A-Z
2257.S4
2259
2260.A-Z
2260.C3
2263.A-Z
   Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising
      For the meat industry see KD2417+
      Cf. KD3420+ Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene
2267
   General. Cattle industry (Table KD3)
2272
   Poultry industry
Dairy industry see KD2423
2280
2285
2290
   General. Game laws. Protection of birds (Table KD2)
2295.A-Z
2295.S9
   Swans
Fishery
2310
   General (Table KD2)
2315.A-Z
2315.H4
2315.S3
   Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
      Including conservation, control, and regulation of industry
Mining. Quarrying
2331-2340
   General (Table KD1)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries. Conservation of
natural resources
Mining. Quarrying -- Continued
Coal
2350 General (Table KD2)
2360 Nationalization of coal industry (Table KD2)
2365.A-Z Particular metals, A-Z
2365.I7 Iron (Table KD4)
2365.T5 Tin (Table KD4)
   Cf. KD6990 Court of Stannaries
Petroleum. Oil and gas
2366 General (Table KD2)
2368 Submerged land legislation. Offshore oil (Table KD2)
2370.A-Z Other, A-Z
2370.S3 Sand and gravel industry
Manufacturing industries
Chemical industries
2375 General (Table KD3)
2376.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
2376.C4 Celluloid
2376.D9 Dyes and dyestuffs
2376.F4 Fertilizers and feeding stuffs
Textile industry
2380 General (Table KD3)
Textile fabrics
2382 General
2383.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
2383.C6 Cotton fabrics
2383.L56 Linen fabrics
Clothing industry
2385 Fur trade
Individual types of manufacture
2395.A-Z Major and heavy industries, A-Z
2395.I7 Iron and steel
2395.S5 Shipbuilding
   Cf. KD2830+ Merchant marine
2398.B56 Biotechnology industries
2398.B6 Book industries and trade
2398.E6 Enamelled ware
2398.H6 Hollow ware
Food processing industries
2405 General
   For food adulteration and inspection see KD3455
Agricultural products
   Cereal products
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Food processing industries
Agricultural products
Cereal products -- Continued
2408 Baking industry (Table KD3)
2411 Sugar refining (Table KD3)
2415.A-Z Other, A-Z
2415.T6 Tobacco products
Meat industry
2417 General. Meat inspection (Table KD2)
2423 Dairy industry. Dairy products industry. Milk production and
distribution (Table KD3)
2430.A-Z Beverages, A-Z
2430.C3 Carbonated beverages. Soft drinks
               Liquor, alcoholic beverages see KD3466+
2435 Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table KD2)
               For building laws see KD1140+
               For building contracts see KD1641
Trade and commerce
For commercial law (General) see KD1621+
For trade regulations see KD2204+
2455 General (Table KD3)
International trade
2460 General. Export and import controls and regulations
               (Table KD2)
               For trade agreements see KD5655+
Export trade. Export controls and regulations
2463 General (Table KD3)
2466.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
2466.G7 Grain (Table KD4)
2466.M3 Malt (Table KD4)
2466.W6 Wool (Table KD4)
               Dumping see KD2226.D8
Import trade. Import controls and regulations
               For tariff see KD5641+
2470 General (Table KD3)
2472.A-Z Particular countries, A-Z
               e.g.
2472.F7 France (Table KD4)
2475.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
2475.B4 Beef (Table KD4)
2475.G7 Grain (Table KD4)
2475.T6 Tobacco (Table KD4)
2480 Wholesale trade
Retail trade
2485 General (Table KD3)
               Conditions of trading
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Trade and commerce
Retail trade
Conditions of trading -- Continued
2488 Sunday legislation (Table KD3)
2490 Franchises (Table KD3)
Price maintenance. Competition
2492 General (Table KD3)
2494 Trading stamps
Particular modes of trading
2500 Markets. Fairs (Table KD3)
2500.3 Direct selling (Table KD3)
2501 Mail-order business (Table KD3)
2503 Vending machines
2510.A8 Automobiles
2510.G76 Groceries
Secondhand trade
2512 General
2513.A-Z Particular types, A-Z
Pawnbrokers see KD1742
2513.S3 Scrap metal industry (Table KD4)
Service trades
2515 General. Licensing
2517.A-Z Particular trades, A-Z
Auctioneers see KD2517.E7
2517.B4 Beauty shops (Table KD4)
Brokers, commission merchants, factors see KD2024.B7
Caravan sites see KD2517.T7
2517.C6 Collection agencies (Table KD4)
For collection laws see KD1734
2517.E7 Estate agents. Real estate agents. Auctioners (Table KD4)
Cf. KD989+ Auction sale of real property
2517.G3 Garages (Table KD4)
2517.H6 Hotels. Restaurants (Table KD4)
Cf. KD1685 Innkeeper and guest
Insurance agents see KD1862
Nursing homes see KD2517.O43
2517.O43 Old age homes. Nursing homes (Table KD4)
2517.P5 Photographers (Table KD4)
Real estate agents see KD2517.E7
Ship brokers see KD2024.S4
2517.T67 Tourism (Table KD4)
2517.T7 Trailer camps (Table KD4)
For trailer camp development see KD2517.T7
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Trade and commerce
Service trades
Particular trades, A-Z -- Continued

2517.U5
Undertakers (Table KD4)

Warehouses
For warehouse contracts see KD1681+

2525
General. Storage
Special-purpose warehouses

2530
Bonded warehouses

Public utilities
Including private and publicly owned utilities
Regulated industries in general

2535
General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)

2538
Valuation
Particular utilities
Power supply
General
Electricity

2545
General (Table KD2)

2545.5
Ratemaking

2550
Gas (Table KD2)

2555
Water
Including water supply

2560
Atomic power
Cf. KD3497 Public safety

Transportation and communication
Including government-owned and municipal services

2571-2580
General. Comprehensive (Table KD1)

2582
Ministry of Transport

2584
Nationalization of transportation

Road traffic. Automotive transportation

2591-2600
Motor vehicles in general (Table KD1)

2603
Safety equipment. Weight restrictions (Table KD3)

2605
Registration. Title transfer

2607
Drivers' license (Table KD3)
Unsatisfied judgment funds, Motor Insurers' Bureau see KD1894

2611.A-Z
Particular vehicles, A-Z

2611.B5
Bicycles

2611.T7
Traction engines

2611.T76
Trucks
Traffic regulations and enforcement

2617
General (Table KD2)

2618
Criminal provisions. Traffic violations. Drunk driving (Table KD2)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
Traffic regulations and enforcement -- Continued
2620 Highway safety. Traffic signs. Grade crossings.
Railroad crossings (Table KD2)
2622 Parking rules (Table KD2)
2625 Carriage of passengers and goods
General motor carrier regulations (Table KD3)
2627 Licensing (Table KD3)
2632 Passengers carriers. Bus lines
2634 Taxicabs
2636 Carriers of goods. Trucklines
Railways
2651-2660 General. Corporate structure. Regulation of industry
(Table KD1)
For Commercial Court see KD7182
2665 Railways lands. Private sidings
2668 Finance
Operation of railways
Rates and ratemaking
2680 General (Table KD2)
2684 Transport Tribunal. Railway Rates Tribunal. Railway
and Canal Commission. Railway Commission
(Table KD2)
Liability
2696 General. Damage to property
2698 Personal injury
Cf. KD2002 Employers' liability
2710 Local transit. Light railways (Table KD3)
2714 Pipelines
Aviation
Aviation in general
2720 General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
2723 Air traffic rules. Air safety. Airworthiness (Table KD2)
2726 Licensing pilots
2732 Commercial aviation. Airlines (Table KD3)
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
2750 General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
Merchant mariners see KD1836+
War legislation see KD6240+
Ships
2755 General (Table KD2)
2757 Ships' papers. Registry (Table KD2)
Safety regulations
2760 General. Inspection (Table KD2)
2762 Accommodation of mariners on shipboard
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
Ships
Safety regulations -- Continued

2764
Lifesaving apparatus
2768.A-Z
Particular types of vessels, A-Z
2768.P5
Pleasure craft. Yachts. Small boats
2768.T8
Tugboats
2770.A-Z
Particular types of cargo, A-Z
2770.E9
Explosives. Munitions (Table KD4)
2770.G7
Grain (Table KD4)
2770.P4
Petroleum (Table KD4)
2772.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
2772.N64
Noise control (Table KD4)

Navigation and pilotage

2780
General. Coastwise navigation (Table KD3)
For international rules of the road at sea see K4184

Particular waterways
Canals

2784
General
2785.A-Z
Particular canals, A-Z
2785.W6
Worcester & Birmingham Canal
2787
Rates, tolls, charges (Table KD3)

Rivers

2789
General
2790.A-Z
Particular rivers, A-Z
2790.T4
Thames

Harbors and ports

2792
General (Table KD2)
2794
Port charges. Mercantile Marine Fund
2796.A-Z
Particular ports, A-Z
2796.B7
Bristol
2796.H3
Hartlepool
2796.L5
Liverpool
2796.L6
London
For Port of London Authority see KD9120

2798
Artificial islands

Shipping laws. The merchant marine

2810
General (Table KD2)
For war and emergency measures see KD6240+

Regulation of shipping industry

2815
General (Table KD2)
2818
Passenger accommodations. Steerage passengers (Table KD3)

Merchant marine
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
Shipping laws. The merchant marine
Merchant marine -- Continued
2830 History. Navigation acts (Table KD3)
2833 General. Comprehensive
Finance
2836 General
2838 Shipping subsidies. Cargo preference (Table KD3)
Cf. KD2830 Navigation acts
2840 Ground effect machines. Hovercraft (Table KD3)
Postal service
2845 General (Table KD2)
Organization and administration
2847 General
2849 Officers and personnel
Including salaries, wages, and pensions
Classification of mails. Rates
2852 General
2854.A-Z Special classes, A-Z
2854.P3 Parcel post
2858.A-Z Other services, A-Z
2858.P6 Postal notes
2860 Rates. Postage. Modes of collecting (Table KD2)
Mass media
Cf. KD4112 Freedom of press and information
Cf. KD4114 Press censorship
2870 General (Table KD2)
2875 Press law (Table KD2)
Radio and telecommunication
2880 General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
2885 Telegraph (Table KD2)
2890 Telephone (Table KD3)
Radio communication
2900 General (Table KD3)
Including radio and television combined
2905 Radio stations. Licensing (Table KD3)
2915 Television (Table KD2)
2918 Social media (Table KD2)
2920 Electronic mail (Table KD2)
Including spam
The professions
2940 General (Table KD3)
2941 Professional corporations (Table KD2)
Particular professions
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
The professions
Particular professions -- Continued
The health professions
   For medical legislation see KD3395+
2945 General. Physicians (Table KD3)
   Medical associations
   General
2950 Particular associations, A-Z
2952.A-Z The Royal College of Physicians of London
2960.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2960.E4 Medical education (Table KD4)
2960.F4 Fees. Medical economics (Table KD4)
2960.M55 Malpractice (Table KD4)
2960.P3 Medical partnership. Group medical practice (Table
   KD4)
2965.A-Z Particular branches of medicine, A-Z
2965.D4 Dentists and dental specialists (Table KD4)
2965.G95 Gynecologists. Obstetricians (Table KD4)
   Obstetricians see KD2965.G95
2965.P75 Psychiatrists. Psychotherapists. Psychologists
   (Table KD4)
   Psychologists see KD2965.P75
   Psychotherapists see KD2965.P75
2965.R33 Radiologists (Table KD4)
2965.S66 Sports medicine (Table KD4)
2968.A-Z Auxiliary professions, A-Z
2968.M5 Midwives (Table KD4)
2968.N8 Nurses (Table KD4)
   Occupational therapists see KD2968.T47
2968.P4 Pharmacists (Table KD4)
   Physical therapists see KD2968.T47
2968.T47 Therapists, Physical. Occupational therapists
   (Table KD4)
   Economic and financial advisors
   Including malpractice
2974 Accountants. Auditors (Table KD3)
   For accounting law see KD2042
   For corporation accounting see KD2098
   For tax accounting see KD5387
   Tax consultants see KD5395
   Lawyers see KD460
Engineering and construction
2978 Architects
2980 Engineers
2990.C4 Chemists
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
The professions
Particular professions
Other professions, A-Z, A-Z -- Continued
2990.L37
Landscape architects
Social workers see KD3302
Teachers see KD3636+
2990.V4
Veterinarians
Social legislation
3000
General (Table KD3)
Labor law
3001-3010 General (Table KD1)
3015 Administration. Ministry of Labor
Management-labor relations
3040 General (Table KD3)
Fair and unfair labor practices see KD3095
3045 Employee participation in management (Table KD3)
Including works councils
Labor unions
3050 General (Table KD3)
Union security. Union shop
3051 General (Table KD3)
3053 Open and closed shop. Right-to-work laws (Table KD3)
Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements
3062 General (Table KD3)
3064.A-Z Particular industries and occupations, A-Z
3064.E4 Electric industries
Collective labor disputes
3070 General (Table KD3)
3071 Arbitration. Conciliation (Table KD2)
3073 Industrial courts and tribunals
Particular industries see KD3089+
Strikes. Boycotts
3076 General (Table KD3)
For particular industries see KD3089+
3077 Picketing
Wartime labor disputes. Munitions of war acts.
Munitions tribunals
For wartime regulation of wages and hours of labor see KD3120+
3086 1914-1918
3087 1939-1945
By industry
3089 Railways
3089.5.A-Z Particular cases. By company, A-Z
3091.A-Z Other, A-Z
Social legislation

Labor law

Management-labor relations

Labor unions

Collective labor disputes

By industry

Other, A-Z -- Continued

3091.A9-.A91  Automobile industry (Table KD8)
3091.B9-.B91  Building and construction industries (Table KD8)
3091.C6-.C61  Coal mining industry (Table KD8)
               Construction industry see KD3091.B9+
3091.F5-.F51  Firearms industry (Table KD8)
3091.F53-.F531 Fishing industry (Table KD8)
3091.P7-.P71  Printing industry (Table KD8)
3091.S8-.S81  Street railroads. Motorbus lines (Table KD8)
3091.W6-.W61  Wool industry (Table KD8)

Labor standards

3095  General. Labor conditions (Table KD2)

Employment and dismissal

3096  General (Table KD3)
       For individual labor contracts see KD1634+

3097  Personnel records (Table KD2)

Preferential employment

3098  Veterans
       Cf. KD4520 Veterans’ preference in civil service

3101  Covenants not to compete (Table KD2)

Discrimination in employment and its prevention

3102  General. Racial discrimination (Table KD2)
       Including bullying in the workplace

3103.A-Z  Particular groups, A-Z
3103.D57  People with disabilities (Table KD4)
3103.O43  Older people (Table KD4)
3103.R44  Religious discrimination (Table KD4)
       Including general works on religion in the workplace

3103.W6  Women (Table KD4)

Dismissal. Resignation. Job security

3110  General (Table KD2)
3111  Dismissal pay (Table KD2)

Wages. Minimum wage

3118  General (Table KD2)

War and emergency legislation. By period

Cf. KD3126.A+ Particular industries

3120  1914-1918 (Table KD2)
3121  1939-1945 (Table KD2)

Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work see KD3102+
Social legislation
Labor law
Labor standards
Wages. Minimum wage -- Continued

   Bonus system see KD3124.P7
3124.C45 Checkweighting
   Incentive wages see KD3124.P7
3124.P3 Payment in kind. Truck system
3124.P7 Profit sharing. Incentive wages. Bonus system (Table KD4)
   Truck system see KD3124.P3

3126.A-Z Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
3126.A4 Agriculture
3126.B3 Baking industry
3126.B65 Boot and shoe workers
   Box industry see KD3126.P3
3126.B7 Broom and brush industry
3126.B8 Button industry
3126.C3 Carbonated beverage industry
   Chainmaking industry see KD3126.I7
3126.C5 Clothing industry
3126.C64 Coffin and casket industry
   Confectionary industry see KD3126.B3
3126.C65 Container industry
3126.C67 Corset industry
3126.C68 Cotton-waste industry
3126.C8 Cutlery industry
3126.D3 Dairy industry
3126.D7 Dressmakers
3126.F4 Feather industry. Artificial flower industry
3126.F5 Flax and hemp industry
3126.F87 Fur industry
3126.F875 Furniture industry
3126.H3 Hat industry
3126.I7 Iron and steel industry
3126.J8 Jute industry
3126.K4 Keg and drum industry
3126.L3 Lace and lacemaking
3126.L38 Laundry workers
3126.L5 Linen industry
3126.M4 Men's furnishings industry
3126.M47 Metalworkers
3126.N4 Netmaking and repair industry
3126.P3 Paper bag and box industry
3126.R3 Ragpickers
3126.R6 Ropemakers

58
Social legislation
Labor law
Labor standards
Wages. Minimum wage
Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z --
Continued
3126.R8    Rubber industry
3126.S3    Sack and bag industry
3126.S33   Sawmill workers
3126.S5    Shoe polish industry
Tailoring see KD3126.C5
3126.T4    Textile workers
3126.T63   Tobacco manufacture
3126.T68   Toy industry
3126.T7    Transportation workers
3126.W3    Waste products industry
Weavers see KD3126.T4
Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits
3130 General (Table KD3)
Pension and retirement plans
3131 General (Table KD3)
3132 Pension trusts (Table KD3)
Hours of labor. Night work
3136 General (Table KD3)
Children see KD3159
Women see KD3161
3140.A-Z Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
3140.B3    Baking industry (Table KD4)
3140.C6    Coal industry (Table KD4)
3140.R4    Retail and service establishments (Table KD4)
3142 Vacations. Holidays. Leaves of absence
3143 Sick leave (Table KD2)
3144 Parental leave (Table KD2)
   Including maternity leave
Labor discipline. Work rules
3146 General (Table KD2)
3148 Shop committees. Shop stewards. Work councils.
   Whitley councils
3150 Grievances. Grievance procedure
Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
3156 General (Table KD3)
3159 Child labor (Table KD3)
   Including hours of child labor
3161 Woman labor (Table KD3)
   Including hours of woman labor
3163 Home labor
3165 Apprentices. Learners (Table KD3)
Social legislation
Labor law
Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety -- Continued
Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations.

Safety regulations
3168
General (Table KD3)
3170
Factory inspection (Table KD2)
3172.A-Z
By industry or type of labor, A-Z
3172.A4
Agriculture (Table KD4)
3172.C6
Construction industry (Table KD4)
3172.D58
Diving operations (Table KD4)
3172.E38
Education (Table KD4)
3172.F6
Foundries (Table KD4)
3172.L3
Laundries (Table KD4)
3172.L4
Lead industry (Table KD4)
Mining
3172.M5
General (Table KD4)
3172.M53
Coal mining (Table KD4)
3172.O33
Offshore oil and gas (Table KD4)
3172.P55
Plastics industry (Table KD4)
3172.T3
Tanning (Table KD4)
3172.W62
Wood-using industries (Table KD4)
3177.A-Z
Labor law of particular industries or types of employment, A-Z
3177.C65
Construction industry (Table KD4)
Cf. KD3172.C6 Safety regulations
3177.H5
Highway transport workers (Table KD4)
3177.J65
Journalists (Table KD4)
3177.L6
Longshoremen (Table KD4)
3177.M42
Medical personnel (Table KD4)
Merchant mariners see KD1836+
3177.O35
Offshore oil industry workers (Table KD4)

Social insurance
3191-3200
General (Table KD1)
Particular branches
Health insurance
Cf. KD1871 Private insurance
3205
General (Table KD2)
3207.A-Z
Particular industries and groups, A-Z
3207.A4
Agricultural laborers
National Health Service. State medicine
3210
General (Table KD2)
3213.A-Z
Particular services and benefits, A-Z
3213.O6
Ophthalmic services
Workers' compensation
3221-3230
General (Table KD1)
3235
Occupational diseases (Table KD3)
Social legislation

Social insurance

Particular branches -- Continued

Social security. Old age and disability pensions

3241-3250 General (Table KD1)

3252 Contributions. Social security taxes (Table KD2)

Withholding of both income and social security taxes

see KD5490+

Unemployment insurance

3261-3270 General (Table KD1)

3273 Labor exchanges. Youth employment service

Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws

3291-3300 General. Public institutions (Table KD1)

3302 Social work. Social workers. Social services (Table KD3)

Particular groups

3304 Maternal and infant welfare

3305 Children and young persons. Child and youth welfare

(Table KD3)

3306 Older people

3307 The poor

3310 General. Almshouses (Table KD2)

3311 Domicile requirements. Settlement and removal (Table KD3)

People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation

3313 General

3315 Blind (Table KD3)

Veterans see KD6355

National Health Service. State medicine see KD3210+

3340 Birth control. Family planning. Population control (Table KD2)

Cf. KD7969 Abortion (Criminal law)

Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution

3351-3360 General (Table KD1)

Including model ordinances and bylaws

3362.A-Z Particular kinds of group hygiene, A-Z

Labor hygiene see KD3168+

3365 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table KD3)

For undertakers see KD2517.U5

Contagious and infectious diseases

3367 General. Reporting (Table KD3)

3368.A-Z Particular diseases, A-Z

3368.A54 AIDS (Table KD4)

Particular measures

3369 Immigration inspection. Quarantine

3370 Immunization. Vaccination

Meat inspection see KD2417

Environmental pollution

Including abatement of public nuisances
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
   Environmental pollution -- Continued
3372  General (Table KD2)
3375  Water pollution. Drainage (Table KD2)
       Cf. KD1162 Plumbing. Sewers and drains
3378  Air pollution. Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc. (Table KD2)
3380  Noise control (Table KD2)
3382.A-Z  Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
3382.E58  Environmental impact charges. Environmental taxes
       (Table KD4)
3382.R44  Refuse disposal (Table KD4)

Medical legislation
   For physicians and related professions see KD2945+
3395  General (Table KD3)

Hospitals and other medical institutions
3400  Hospitals (Table KD2)
3405.A-Z  Other health services, A-Z
       Ambulance service see KD3405.E45
3405.C48  Child health services
3405.E45  Emergency medical services. Ambulance service
3405.S3  Schools. School health services
       Cf. KD1154.S3 School buildings

Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
   Including human experimentation in medicine
3407  General (Table KD2)
3409  Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table KD2)
       Including xenografts and donation of organs, tissues, etc.
3410.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
3410.E88  Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table KD4)
       Including terminal care
3410.G45  Medical genetics (Table KD4)
3410.I54  Informed consent (Table KD4)
3410.R43  Living wills see KD3410.E88
3410.S74  Medical records (Table KD4)
       Right to die see KD3410.E88
       Stem cells (Table KD4)
       Including embryonic stem cells
       Terminal care see KD3410.E88
3412  Pharmacies see KD2968.P4

The mentally ill (Table KD3)
   For civil status of insane persons see KD737+
   For lunacy proceedings see KD740+
   For criminal liability see KD7897
3413.A-Z  Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z
3413.A4  Alcoholism (Table KD4)
       Drug addiction see KD3413.N3
Medical legislation
Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z -- Continued

3413.N3 Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction (Table KD4)
3415 Artificial insemination. In vitro fertilization (Table KD2)
3417 Eugenics. Sterilization (Table KD2)

Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health
For veterinarians, practice of veterinary medicine see KD2990.V4

3420 General. Reporting (Table KD3)
3422.A-Z Particular measures, A-Z

Including prevention of cruelty to animals
For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+

3424 General (Table KD3)
3426 Animal experimentation and research (Table KD3)
Including vivisection and dissection

3427 Slaughtering of animals (Table KD3)
3429.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3429.K45 Kennels (Table KD4)
3429.P48 Pet shops (Table KD4)

Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
General. Comprehensive (Table KD3)
For regulation of food processing industry see KD2405+

Food law
3453 General (Table KD3)
3455 Adulteration. Inspection (Table KD3)
3456.A-Z Food products, A-Z
3456.I54 Infant formulas (Table KD4)
3456.P7 Preservatives. Food additives (Table KD4)

Drug laws
3460 General (Table KD3)
3462 Narcotics. Poisons (Table KD3)
Cf. KD3503+ Economic and industrial poisons, Toxic substances
Pharmacies see KD2968.P4

Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws
3466-3475 General (Table KD1)
3477.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
3477.B4 Beer (Table KD4)
3480.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3480.L6 Local option

Public safety
3490 General
3492 Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table KD3)
Public safety -- Continued

Hazardous articles and processes
   Including transportation by land
   For transportation of explosives and munitions by sea
   see KD2770.E9

3494  General (Table KD3)
3495  Hazardous waste disposal (Table KD2)
3497  Particular products and processes
       Atomic power. Radiation (Table KD3)
3498  Explosives (Table KD3)
3500  Inflammable materials (Table KD3)
       Economic and industrial poisons. Toxic substances

3503  General
3505.A-Z  Particular substances, A-Z
       Herbicides see KD3505.P46
3505.P46  Pesticides. Herbicides (Table KD4)
3505.W4  White phosphorus matches (Table KD4)
3507.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Accident control

3508  General (Table KD3)
3510  Steam boilers (Table KD3)

Fire prevention and control
   Cf. KD3500 Inflammable materials
3515  General (Table KD3)
3516  Fire departments. Fire fighters (Table KD3)

Control of social activities

3521  General (Table KD2)
3523  Amusements
3525  Sports. Prizefighting. Horse racing
3527  Lotteries. Games of chance. Gambling (Table KD3)
       Cf. KD8072 Criminal law
3529  Other

Education

   Education in general. Public education
3600  General and comprehensive (Table KD3)
3605  Special aspects. Church and education. Denominational
       schools

School government and finance
3607  General
3609  School districts
       Individual school districts are classed under the jurisdiction
       from which they derive their authority
3611  School boards. Boards of education

Finance
3616  General (Table KD3)
3617  Educational vouchers (Table KD3)

Students. Compulsory education
Education

Education in general. Public education

Students. Compulsory education -- Continued

3624 General
3628 School attendance and truancy
3632 Religious and patriotic observances. Bible reading.

Religious instruction

Teachers

3636 General (Table KD3)
3638 Education and training
3640 Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KD3)

Elementary and secondary education

3648 General (Table KD3)
3650 Secondary education

Curricula. Courses of instruction

3652 General

Vocational education

3660 General (Table KD2)

For vocational rehabilitation see KD3313+

3662 Technical education. Manual training

Special education

3663 General works (Table KD2)

Particular types of students

3664 Students with physical disabilities
3666 Students with mental disabilities
3670 Private education. Private schools

Higher education. Colleges and universities

3680 General
3685 Finance
3687 Student aid. Scholarships
3688 Students. Legal status of students. Student government.

Student discipline

3689.A-Z Particular colleges and universities, A-Z

Science and arts. Research

3710 General
3715.A-Z Particular branches and subjects, A-Z
3715.L3 Laboratories (Table KD4)

The arts

Performing arts

3720 General

Theater and theaters

Cf. KD1154.T4 Theater buildings

Cf. KD3523 Amusements (Control of social activities)

3725 General (Table KD3)
3726 Censorship (Table KD3)

Motion pictures

3730 General (Table KD3)
Science and arts. Research
  The arts
    Performing arts
      Motion pictures -- Continued
  3731 Censorship (Table KD3)
  3736 Museums and galleries
  3740 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks
      (Table KD2)
  3746 Libraries (Table KD3)
  3753 Archives. Historical documents
    General
  3755 Public Record Office. Record management
  3756 Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table KD2)
    Including databases and data protection
  3758 Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges
  3930 Constitutional and administrative law
    General works (Table KD3)
  3931 Constitutional law
    History
      For history of a particular subject of constitutional and administrative law, see the subject
    General
      Sources
  3931 Bibliography
  3932 Collected documents. Sourcebooks
  3934 General works (Table KD3)
    By period
      Early and medieval to 1485
  3938 General (Table KD9)
  3939 Anglo-Saxon to 1066 (Table KD9)
  3941 Medieval, 1066-1485
  3941 General (Table KD9)
  3942 From Norman Conquest to Magna Carta, 1066-1215
      (Table KD9)
    Magna Carta, 1215
      Cf. JN147 Political institutions and public administration
  3944.A-Z Texts
  3944.A3 Latin. By date of imprint
  3944.A4 English. By date of imprint
  3944.A5-Z Other languages. By language, A-Z
  3946 Treatises. Monographs
    Including collected essays, symposia, etc.
  3948 Magna Carta to 1485 (Table KD9)
  3951 Modern England, 1485-
  3951 Comprehensive, to the present (Table KD9)
Constitutional law

History

By period

Modern England, 1485- -- Continued

3952 16th century, Tudor, 1485-1603 (Table KD9)
     17th century, Stuart and Revolution, 1603-1702
3954  General (Table KD9)
3956  Early Stuart (Table KD9)
3958  Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660 (Table KD9)
3959  Restoration, 1660-1689 (Table KD9)
3960  William and Mary, 1689-1702 (Table KD9)
3962  18th century, 1702-1832 (Table KD9)
3964  19th century, 1832-1899 (Table KD9)
3966  20th century (Table KD9)
3981-3990  General works (Table KD1)

Constitutional principles

3995  Rule of law
     Act of State see KD4450

4000  Separation of powers. Delegation of powers
4005  Conflict of interests (General). Incompatibility of offices.
     Ethics in government (Table KD3)
4010  Executive privilege. Crown privilege
     Judicial review of administrative acts see KD4902

Sources and relationships of law

4015  International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements
4018  Statutory law and delegated legislation (Table KD3)
     Cf. KD4885 Administrative law

4025  Structure of government. Jurisdiction (Table KD3)

Foreign relations

4030  General
     Foreign service see KD4474+

Individual and state

4050  Nationality and citizenship
     General (Table KD2)
     Acquisition and loss
4053  General
4056  Naturalization (Table KD3)
4058.A-Z  Particular groups, A-Z
4058.J48  Jews
4058.W6  Women

Civil and political rights and liberties

4080  General (Table KD3)
     For rule of law see KD3995

4095  Racial minorities. Discrimination in general (Table KD3)
4097  Gays (Table KD3)
Constitutional law

Individual and state

Civil and political rights and liberties

Particular groups -- Continued

Religious minorities

Cf. KD8600+ Church and state

4100

General (Table KD3)

Including Corporation act, 1661. Test act, 1673

4102.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

Cf. KD744.A+ Capacity and disability

4102.C3

Catholics (Table KD4)

4102.D5

Dissenters. Nonconformists (Table KD4)

4102.J4

Jews (Table KD4)

4102.M86

Muslims (Table KD4)

Nonconformists see KD4102.D5

4102.Q3

Quakers (Society of Friends) (Table KD4)

4103

Sex discrimination (Table KD2)

Particular constitutional guarantees

4106

Due process of law (Table KD3)

Freedom of expression

4110

General

4112

Freedom of the press and of information

For press law see KD2875

4114

Press censorship

Motion picture censorship see KD3731

Theater ownership see KD3726

4117

Freedom of assembly and association

4119

Freedom of petition

Freedom of religion and conscience see KD4100+

Habeas corpus see KD7612

Right of privacy see KD1956+

Self-incrimination see KD8386

Control of individuals

4122

Identification. Registration (Table KD3)

4124

Passports (Table KD3)

Aliens

Cf. KD4130+ Capacity and disability

4130

General

Immigration

4134

General (Table KD3)

4139.A-Z

Temporary admission of particular groups, A-Z

4139.S7

Students

Including student workers

Particular controls and procedures

4140

Visas (Table KD3)

Public health inspection, quarantine, see KD3369
Constitutional law
Individual and state
Control of individuals
Aliens
Immigration
Particular controls and procedures -- Continued
4141
Other (Table KD3)
Including controls on employment
Particular classes of immigrants
4142
Refugees. Asylum seekers (Table KD3)
Particular ethnic groups
4145
Pakistanis (Table KD3)
4146
Polish people (Table KD3)
4160
Internal security. Control of subversive activities
Church and state see KD8600+
Organs of the government
4185
General (Table KD3)
Election law see KD4321+
The Parliament
History
4190
General (Table KD3)
By period
4193
Medieval to 1485
Modern, 1485
4195
General
4197
16th century, Tudor, 1485-1603
4198
17th century
4199
18th century to 1832
4200
19th century. Reform. 1832 to end of the century
4205
20th century
4210
General. Organization (Table KD2)
4215
Rules and procedure (Table KD2)
4220
Parliamentary reporting
Parliamentary debates (Hansard) (House of Lords) see KD76
Parliamentary debates (Hansard) (House of Commons) see KD92
Royal prerogative to dissolve Parliament see KD4446
The legislative process
4230
General
4235
Committees (Table KD3)
Legislative investigations
see the subject
4238
Bill drafting (Table KD3)
For legal composition, language of the law see KD404
Constitutional law
Organs of the government
The Parliament
The legislative process -- Continued
4242  Private bill procedure (Table KD3)
   Cf. KD4286 House of Lords
   Cf. KD4370+ House of Commons
4244  Bills of attainder (Table KD3)
   Including cases
Legal status of legislators
4246  Parliamentary immunity and privileges (Table KD3)
Contested elections see KD4380+
House of Lords
   For House of Lords as judicial court see KD7632
4260  General
   Membership
4263  Lords spiritual
   Lords temporal. Peers
4265  General (Table KD2)
4265.5  Peerage claims
   Cf. KD275+ Cases and claims of peerage
4265.5.A2A- A2Z  Collective
4265.5.A3-Z  Particular. By claimant, A-Z
   Trial of peers. Lord High Steward see KD8283
   Trials of peers see KD376.A+
Rules and procedure
4275.A3  Legislative documents. By date
4275.A4  Standing orders. By date
4275.A5-Z  Treatises. Monographs
Committees
4280  General. Committees of the whole House
4281.A-Z  Particular committees, A-Z
4286  Private bill procedure (Table KD3)
4290  Powers and functions
   For particular powers, see the subject
   Judicial powers (Highest court of civil appeal) see KD7632
   Judicial powers (Original criminal jurisdiction) see KD8283
   Judicial powers (Highest court of criminal appeal) see KD8429+
House of Commons
4310  General
4314  Membership
   Election law
   Including works on election law in general, not limited to the House of Commons
Constitutional law
Organs of the government
The Parliament
House of Commons
Election law -- Continued
4321-4330

General (Table KD1)

Suffrage
4332

General (Table KD3)
Particular groups of voters
4334

Service voters. Soldiers
4336

Women
4340

Registration. Qualifications
4342

Absentee voting

Service voters, soldiers see KD4334
4346

Election districts. Apportionment (Table KD3)
4347

Local elections (Table KD3)
4348

Campaign funds and expenditures (Table KD3)
4349

Corrupt practices (Table KD3)

Organization. Legislative process
Rules and practice
4354.A3

Legislative documents. By date of publication
4354.A4

Standing orders. By date of publication

For standing orders on private bills see KD4370+
4354.A5

Parliamentary precedents (Decisions)
4354.A6-Z

Treatises. Monographs

Committees
4358

General. Committees of the whole House
4361.A-Z

Particular committees, A-Z
4361.S8

Select Committee on Statutory Rules and Orders

Private bill procedure
4370

General. Court of Referees (Table KD2)
4372

Locus standi reports. Private bill reports
4373

Impeachment power and procedure (Table KD3)

Cf. KD7105.5 Impeachment of law officers of the Crown
4374

Discipline of members (Table KD3)

Legal status of members
4375

Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KD3)

Contested elections
4380

General

Cases
4381.A3

Collections. By date
4381.A4-Z

Particular cases. By incumbent, A-Z

The Crown and the Central Government (Executive branch)
4430

General
Constitutional law
Organs of the government
The Crown and the Central Government (Executive branch) -- Continued
The Crown
Royal prerogative
4435  General (Table KD3)
Prerogative in domestic affairs
Ecclesiastical prerogative see KD8603
4440  War and emergency powers
4442  Martial law. Civilians under military justice
       (Table KD3)
Escheat see KD1534
Prerogative to confer titles of nobility see
       KD4265+
Prerogative to confer decorations of honor,
       awards of honor, and dignities see KD4656+
4446  Power to dissolve Parliament
Executive privilege. Crown privilege see KD4010
Treasure trove see KD5333.T7
Wreck see KD1834.S4
Prerogative in foreign affairs
4450  Act of State
4452  Treatymaking power
4456.A-Z  Other topics, A-Z
4456.C6  Coronation. Court of Claims (Table KD4)
4456.R4  Regency (Table KD4)
4456.R44 Religion of the monarch (Table KD4)
4456.S8  Succession to the throne (Table KD4)
4456.T5  Title of the monarch (Table KD4)
4460  The Privy Council (Table KD3)
       For Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (General)
       see KD7134+
       For Judicial Committee of the Privy Council
       (Appellate procedure) see KD7634
4462  The Prime Minister and the Cabinet
Government departments. Civil service
4467  General (Table KD3)
Particular departments. Boards
       Including proposed departments or boards
4472  Foreign Office
       The Foreign Service
       General
4474  Legal status of Foreign Service personnel
       Including salaries, allowances, pensions, etc.
4477  Ministry of Justice
       Advisory committees, Royal Commissions, etc.
Constitutional law

Organs of the government

The Crown and the Central Government (Executive branch)

Government departments. Civil service

Particular departments. Boards

Advisory committees, Royal Commissions, etc. --

Continued

4479

General

Particular

see the subject

Public corporations

4481

General

Particular

see the subject

4490

Public-private corporations (Mixed companies)

(Table KD2)

Including public-private partnerships

Civil service. Government officials and employees

Cf. KD4805+ Local civil service

4510

General. Qualifications for employment. Civil Service Commission (Table KD2)

4513

Civil service examinations (Table KD3)

Conditions and restrictions of employment.

Employment discipline

4515

General

4517

Political activities

Types and modes of employment

4520

Veterans' preference

Employment relations

4524

Labor unions. Arbitration. Conciliation (Table KD3)

Tenure and remuneration

4527

General (Table KD3)

4528

Salaries (Table KD3)

4529

Retirement. Pensions (Table KD3)

4531

Leave regulations

Particular departments

see the department

4645

The Judiciary. Judicial power

Constitutional status only

Cf. KD6850+ Courts and procedure. Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary

4650

National emblem. Seals

Decorations of honor. Awards of honor. Dignities

4656

Civilian

4657

Military

Local government
Local government -- Continued

History

4751-4760 General (Table KD1)

Including wartime and emergency legislation

Particular aspects

4765 Relation to central government

Types of local authorities

Municipal government. Municipal services

4770 General. Municipal corporations. Cities. Boroughs (Table KD2)

4772 Charters and ordinances. Local law

Including borough customs, model ordinances, and drafting manuals

Tort liability see KD1991

4776.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

4776.A5 Annexation. Borough boundaries. Alteration of area

Municipal officials. Organs of government

4778 General

4779.A-Z Particular officers and organs, A-Z

4779.L6 Local councils

4781.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Municipal civil service see KD4807+

County government

4785 General. County council (Table KD3)

4787 Urban districts

4789 Rural districts

4791 Parishes (Table KD2)

4795 Special districts. Special authorities. Joint boards

General

For particular types of districts, etc., see the subject, e.g. KD3609 (School districts).

For individual districts, etc., see jurisdiction from which they derive their authority

Local elections see KD4347

Local finance see KD5710+

Local civil service

4805 General

Municipal civil service

4807 General (Table KD3)

Retirement. Pensions

4809 General (Table KD3)

4812.A-Z Particular departments or positions, A-Z

Fire fighters see KD3516

4812.P6 Police (Table KD4)

Teachers see KD3640

County civil service

4816 General
Local government
Local civil service
County civil service -- Continued

4818
Tenure and remuneration. Salaries. Pensions

4831-4840
Police and power of the police (Table KD1)
Metropolitan Police see KD9140
Police personnel (Salaries, tenure, etc.) see KD4812.P6

Administrative organization and procedure

4871-4880
General. Administrative law (Table KD1)
The administrative process. Regulatory agencies

4882
General (Table KD2)

4885
Legislative functions. Delegated legislation. Statutory rules and orders. Statutory instruments (Table KD2)

4890
Judicial functions. Procedure. Special (Administrative) tribunals (Table KD2)
For particular administrative tribunals, see the subject

4895
Tribunals of inquiry. Governmental investigations (Table KD2)

4900
Abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman.
Ombudspersons (Table KD2)
Class here works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons’ activities, including official reports. For works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration, see Class J

4902
Judicial review. Appeals (Table KD3)
Tort liability of the government and public officers see KD2004

Commonwealth and Empire

5020
General (Table KD2)

5025
Constitutional structure and relations
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation

5110
General (Table KD2)
By period
In case of doubt, prefer classification with general subject

5114-5117
To 1914 (Table KD10)

5118-5121
1914-1918 (Table KD10)

5122-5125
1919-1939 (Table KD10)

5126-5129
1939-1945 (Table KD10)

5130-5133
1945- (Table KD10)

Public finance

5280
General. History (Table KD2)

5282
The Exchequer

5284
General (Table KD3)

5286
Coinage. Mint regulations

5288
Foreign exchange regulations (Table KD3)
Public finance -- Continued

5292  Budget. Government expenditures
5295  Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting (Table KD3)
5300  Public debts. Loans. Bond issues (Table KD3)

National revenue

History

5320  General (Table KD3)

Older forms of revenue

Public domain

5323  General
5324.A-Z  Particular sources of revenue, A-Z
5324.P8  Purveyance

Taxes

5326  General
5327.A-Z  Particular forms, A-Z
5327.H5  Hidage
5327.S5  Ship money
5329  Fees and fines
5330  Forfeitures

Regalia. Royal prerogative

5332  General
5333.A-Z  Particular types, A-Z
5333.T7  Treasure troves

Wartime finance

5336  General

By period

5338  To the end of the 17th century (Table KD3)
5339  18th and 19th centuries (Table KD3)
5340  World War I (Table KD3)
5341  World War II (Table KD3)
5345  General (Table KD2)

For the Exchequer see KD5282

Particular sources of revenue

Taxation

5351-5360  General (Table KD1)
5365  Tables
Tax saving. Tax planning

Class here works on tax planning in general and tax planning relating to income tax

For tax planning relating to other taxes, see those taxes

5370  General (Table KD3)
5372  Tax havens (Table KD3)

Tax administration and procedure

5375  General
5377  Board of Inland Revenue
Double taxation
Public finance
  National revenue
    Particular sources of revenue
  Taxation
    Tax administration and procedure
      Double taxation -- Continued
        5380 General (Table KD3)
        5382 Domicile (Table KD3)
  Tax collection
    5385 General
    5387 Tax accounting
    Procedure. Practice
      5395 General
      5398 Settlements (Table KD3)
      5401 Remedies. Tax courts. Tax boards. Tax appeals
          (Table KD3)
  Tax treatment of special activities
    5405 Bankruptcy (Table KD2)
    5410 Criminal law. Tax evasion (Table KD2)
  Particular taxes
    5415 Several. Collective (Table KD2)
        e.g. Income, estate, and gift taxes
    Income tax
      5421-5430 General (Table KD1)
      5431 Income tax tables
      Tax planning see KD5370+
    Allowances and deductions
      5450 General
        Particular kinds
        5452 Depreciation allowances. Capital allowances
            (Table KD3)
    Expenses
      5460 General
      5462.A-Z Particular kinds, A-Z
      5462.M3 Maintenance relief
      5462.R4 Repairs
      5462.R45 Retirement contributions
    Tax credits
    5467 Surtaxes
      5467.5 Tables
        Undistributed profits see KD5521+
        Excess profit taxes see KD5511+
    Particular sources of income
      5471 Income from ownership of land and buildings
          (Property tax). Tax on occupier of land
          (Schedules A and B) (Table KD3)
    5473 Pensions and annuities
Public finance
National revenue
Particular sources of revenue
Taxation
Particular taxes
Income tax

Particular sources of income -- Continued
Capital investment

5475 General. Securities
5477 Dividends. Interest
5479 Foreign investments
5481 Salaries and wages
5483.A-Z Other, A-Z
5483.A4 Alimony and support
5483.D35 Damages. Settlements
5483.G3 Gambling gains
5483.I53 Intellectual property
Including copyright, patents, trademarks, etc.
5483.L4 Leases
5483.L5 Life insurance proceeds
Settlements see KD5483.D35
Support see KD5483.A4

Particular methods of assessment and collections

5490 Payroll deduction. Withholding tax (Table KD3)
Social security taxes see KD3252
5494.A4 Aliens (Table KD4)
5494.F37 Farmers (Table KD4)
5494.N6 Nonresidents (Table KD4)
5494.T7 Trusts (Table KD4)
5500 Income of nonprofit associations, nonprofit
corporations, foundations, endowments,
pension funds (Table KD3)
Income of business organizations
Including works on profitmaking and nonprofit
organizations
5501 General (Table KD3)
5502 Partnerships and joint ventures (Table KD3)
Juristic persons. Corporations
For nonprofit corporations see KD5500
5504 General (Table KD3)
5506 Profit tax. National defense contribution
(Table KD3)
5507 Income tax (Table KD3)
5509 Corporation tax (Table KD3)
Excess profits tax
5511 General (Table KD3)
Public finance
  National revenue
  Particular sources of revenue
  Taxation
    Particular taxes
      Income tax
        Income of business organizations
          Juristic persons. Corporations
            General
              Excess profits tax -- Continued
              Excess profits levy (Table KD3)
              Excess profits duty (Table KD3)
        Surtaxes
          Undistributed profits
      Cooperatives
      Family corporations
      Particular lines of corporate business, A-Z
        Brewing industry
        Forestry
        Insurance companies
        Mining. Petroleum industry
        Petroleum see KD5526.M5
        Railroads (Table KD4)
        Shipping
        Special topics, A-Z
          Corporate reorganization (Table KD4)
          Mergers (Table KD4)
          Sale of business enterprises. Stock transfer
          Stock transfer see KD5528.S25
        Property taxes. Taxation of capital
          General (Table KD3)
          Wealth tax (Table KD3)
        Real property taxes
          General. Valuation of land and buildings (Table KD2)
          Class here works dealing with several taxes
          affecting real property, including works on
          valuation of both real and personal property
          and valuation for both tax and other purposes,
          e.g. eminent domain, insurance
          Land tax (Table KD3)
          Land values duties. Mineral rights duties (Table KD3)
          Land value tax
          Betterment levy. Development gains tax (Table KD3)
Public finance
  National revenue
    Particular sources of revenue
  Taxation
    Particular taxes
      Property taxes. Taxation of capital
        Real property taxes -- Continued
          Real estate transactions
    Other taxes on capital and income
      Capital gains tax (Table KD3)
      Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
      General (Table KD2)
      Death duties. Estate duty. Legacy duty.
        Succession duty (Table KD2)
      Gift taxes

Indirect taxes. Sales or turnover taxes

Purchase tax
  General (Table KD3)
  By commodity or industry, A-Z
  Printing
  Value-added tax (Table KD3)
  Sales taxes. Excise duty
  General (Table KD2)
    Particular commodities, services, transactions
      Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes
        General (Table KD2)
        Particular alcoholic beverages, A-Z
        Beer (Table KD4)
        Wine (Table KD4)
    Motor vehicle duties (Table KD3)
    Tobacco (Table KD3)
    Other, A-Z
    Admission to entertainment. Amusement
      Automobiles see KD5593
    Candles
      Gambling see KD5597.W3
      Horse racing see KD5597.W3
    Tax on servants
    Wagering. Gambling. Horse racing
  Excise licenses
    Licenses to manufacture certain articles, to carry on certain trades and professions
    Cf. KD5750+ Fees. License fees. Local taxation licenses

Taxes based on payroll or number of employees

Selective Employment Tax
Public finance
National revenue
Particular sources of revenue
Taxation -- Continued

Particular methods
For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see these taxes, e.g. Income tax, Excise taxes

5612  Stamp duties (Table KD2)
5612.3  Capital duty (Table KD2)
5613  Other taxes. History

Tariff. Customs duties
For regional trade and tariff agreements, see the appropriate region
For trade and tariff agreements not limited to a region see K4600+
For foreign trade regulations see KD2460+
For trade and tariff agreements with the United States see KF6668.A+

5641-5650  General (Table KD1)
Particular tariffs
5655  General
5662.A-Z  Particular commodities, A-Z
5662.C6  Corn
5662.D7  Drugs
5662.I7  Iron
5662.M6  Molasses
5662.S3  Salt
5662.T4  Tea

Customs administration
5681-5690  General. Customs service. Procedure. Remedies (Table KD1)
5692  Enforcement. Criminal law. Smuggling (Table KD3)
5694.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
5694.B6  Bonded warehouses see KD2530+

Local finance
5710  General (Table KD2)
5712  Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table KD3)
5715  Local government debts. Municipal bonds

Particular sources of revenue
Taxation
5718  General. Tax powers of municipalities (Table KD3)
Particular taxes
Real property tax. Local rate. Poor rate
5721-5730  General. Rating and valuation (Table KD1)
5732.A-Z  Particular types of property, A-Z
Public finance
Local finance
Particular sources of revenue
Taxation
Particular taxes
Real property tax. Local rate. Poor rate
Particular types of property, A-Z -- Continued

5732.A9
Automotive service stations
5732.F3
Factories. Plants. Machinery
5732.L5
Licensed premises
5732.M5
Mines
5732.M6
Motion-picture theaters
5735
Exemptions from rating
Relief from rates. Derating
5737
General
5738
Agricultural rating relief
5739
Industrial rating relief
5741
Appeal
5743
Special assessment
Other sources of revenue
5750
Fees. License fees. Local taxation licenses
5752
Grants-in-aid

National defense. Military law
6000
Comprehensive. General (Table KD2)
Wartime and emergency legislation
For wartime labor disputes see KD3086+
For economic controls see KD5110+
6004
General (Table KD3)
6005
Through 1642 (Table KD3)
6006
1642-1660 (Civil War and Commonwealth) (Table KD3)
6007
1660-1914 (Table KD3)
6008
1914-1918 (Table KD3)
6010
1939-1945 (Table KD3)
6012
1945- (Table KD3)
The military establishment. Armed Forces
6030
General
6032
Organization and administration. Ministry of Defense
Armed Forces
Comprehensive. General
General works see KD6030
Conscription. Draft
6040
General (Table KD2)
Deferment. Exemptions
6042
General
6043.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z
6043.C6
Conscientious objectors (Table KD4)
6045.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed Forces

Armed Forces
Comprehensive. General -- Continued

Personnel. Services

6051 General (Table KD3)
6053 Enlistment. Recruiting. Impressment. Discharge
Education. Training
6055 General
Academies. Schools
6056 General
6057.A-Z Particular schools, A-Z

Pay, allowances, benefits

6059 General (Table KD3)
6060 Retirement pensions (Table KD2)
For war veterans' pensions see KD6355
6061 Disability pensions and benefits (Table KD2)
Including survivors' pensions and benefits
6062 Service insurance. Indemnity
6063 Housing. Barracks
6065 Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
Class here service regulations only
6068 Officers (Table KD3)
Including commissions, promotions, retirement
6070 Enlisted personnel
6071 Reserves
6073 Women's services
Militia, volunteers see KD6114+
6076.A-Z Special services, A-Z
6077 Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores
6078 Hospitals

Particular branches of service

Army
6086 Organization. Administration (Table KD2)
Personnel. Services
6091 General (Table KD3)
6093 Enlistment. Recruiting. Impressment. Discharge
Education. Training
6095 General
Academies. Schools
6096 General
6097.A-Z Particular schools, A-Z
6097.S3 Royal Military College, Sandhurst
6097.W6 Royal Military Academy, Woolwich
Pay, allowances, benefits
6099 General (Table KD3)
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed Forces
Armed Forces
Particular branches of service
Army
Personnel. Services
General
Pay, allowances, benefits -- Continued
6100  Retirement pensions (Table KD2)
       For war veterans' pensions see KD6355
6101  Disability pensions and benefits (Table KD2)
       Including survivors' pensions and benefits
6102  Service insurance. Indemnity
6103  Housing. Barracks
6105  Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and
       medals
       Class here service regulations only
6108  Officers (Table KD3)
       Including commissions, promotions, retirement
6110  Enlisted personnel
6111  Reserves
6113  Women's services
Militia. Volunteers
       Including retirement pensions and other benefits
6114  General. Militia (Table KD2)
6115  Volunteers (Table KD3)
       Including Local Defense Volunteers, Home Guard,
       Territorial Army, Territorial and Army Volunteer
       Reserve, Imperial Yeomanry
6116.A-Z  Special services, A-Z
6116.M4  Medical Department
6116.V4  Veterinary corps
6117  Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores
6118  Hospitals
6120.A-Z  Colonial forces. By colony, A-Z
6120.E3  Egypt
6120.J3  Jamaica
6120.S8  Sudan
Royal Navy
6128  Organization. Administration (Table KD2)
Personnel. Services
6131  General (Table KD3)
6133  Enlistment. Recruiting. Impressment. Discharge
       Education. Training
6135  General
       Academies. Schools
6136  General

84
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed Forces
Armed Forces
   Particular branches of service
      Royal Navy
         Personnel. Services
            General
               Education. Training
                  Academies. Schools -- Continued
      Particular schools, A-Z
      Pay, allowances, benefits
      General (Table KD3)
      Retirement pensions (Table KD2)
         For war veterans' pensions see KD6355
      Disability pensions and benefits (Table KD2)
         Including survivors' pensions and benefits
      Service insurance. Indemnity
      Housing. Barracks
      Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
         Class here service regulations only
      Officers (Table KD3)
         Including commissions, promotions, retirement
      Enlisted personnel
      Reserves
      Women's services
      Special services, A-Z
      Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores
      Hospitals
Royal Marine
      General. Organization. Administration
      Special topics, A-Z
      Enlistment. Recruiting
Royal Air Force
      Organization. Administration (Table KD2)
      Personnel. Services
      General (Table KD3)
      Enlistment. Recruiting. Impressment. Discharge
      Education. Training
      General
      Academies. Schools
      General
      Particular schools, A-Z
      Pay, allowances, benefits
      General (Table KD3)
      Retirement pensions (Table KD2)
         For war veterans' pensions see KD6355
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed Forces
Armed Forces
Particular branches of service
Royal Air Force
Personnel. Services
General
Pay, allowances, benefits -- Continued
6211 Disability pensions and benefits (Table KD2)
   Including survivors' pensions and benefits
6212 Service insurance. Indemnity
6213 Housing. Barracks
6215 Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
   Class here service regulations only
6218 Officers (Table KD3)
   Including commissions, promotions, retirement
6220 Enlisted personnel
6221 Reserves
6223 Women's services
6226.A-Z Special services, A-Z
6227 Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores
6228 Hospitals
   Auxiliary services during war and emergency
   Merchant marine
6240 Organization. Administration
   Personnel. Services
6244 General
   Pay, allowances, benefits
6246 General
6248 Service insurance. Indemnity
6250 Military discipline
   Military criminal law and procedure
6270 General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
   Criminal law
6275 General
6278.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
6278.M8 Mutiny (Table KD4)
   Criminal procedure. Military justice
6290 General
   Courts-martial
6293 General (Table KD2)
6300 Evidence
   Particular branches of service
   Army
6310 General (Table KD2)
   Including evidence
National defense. Military law
  The military establishment. Armed Forces
  Military criminal law and procedure
  Criminal procedure. Military justice
  Courts-martial
  Particular branches of service
  Army -- Continued
  Trials

6315
  Collections
6316.A-Z
  Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z

Navy
6320
  General (Table KD2)
  Trials
6322
  Collections
6323.A-Z
  Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
6326
  Air Force
  Execution of sentence. Penalties. Punishment
6330
  Military prisons (Table KD3)
6332
  Corporal punishment. Flogging
6333
  Capital punishment
6335
  Civil status of members of the Armed Forces and auxiliary services. Civil law relating to soldiers, sailors, airmen, etc. (Table KD3)
  For re-employment rights see KD3098+
  For suffrage see KD4334
6338.A-Z
  Other defense agencies, A-Z
6340
  Civil defense
6350.A-Z
  Other topics, A-Z
6350.S4
  Security classification
6355
  War veterans
  Including pensions, other benefits, and provisions for dependents
  For preferential employment see KD3098+
  For veterans' preference in civil service see KD4520

Courts. Procedure
History
  General works only
  For the history of a particular court or subject, see that court or subject
6850
  General (Table KD3)
By period
6853
  Anglo-Saxon, to 1066
6854
  From Norman Conquest to 1272
6857
  From 1272
Courts. Procedure -- Continued
Administration of justice. Courts and procedure before the
Judicature Act of 1873
For works covering this period and that after 1873 see
KD7100+
Superior courts
Common-law courts and equity courts
6870
General. Courts (Table KD3)
Civil procedure
6873
General (Table KD3)
6874
Pleading (Table KD3)
Class here general pleading only
For special pleadings, see relevant subject
Common-law courts (Collective)
6878
General (Table KD2)
Civil procedure
6881
General (Table KD2)
6883
Pleading (Table KD2)
Class here general pleading only
For special pleadings, see relevant subject
Particular courts
Curia regis
For Curia regis civil rolls see KD190
Primary jurisdiction
King's (Queen's) Bench
6895
General. History. Organization (Table KD2, modified)
6895.A15
Directories
6896
Civil procedure (Table KD2)
Including general pleading
For particular subjects (e.g. Action, trial, evidence, etc.), see relevant subject with modern law
Bail Court see KD7605
Court of Common Pleas
6898
General. History. Organization (Table KD2)
6899
Civil procedure (Table KD2)
Including general pleading
For particular subjects (e.g. Action, trial, evidence, etc.), see relevant subject with modern law
Court of Exchequer
6902
General. History. Organization (Table KD2)
6903
Civil procedure (Table KD2)
Including general pleading
For particular subjects (e.g. Action, trial, evidence, etc.), see relevant subject with modern law
Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure before the Judicature Act of 1873

Superior courts
Common-law courts (Collective)
Particular courts
Primary jurisdiction -- Continued

6913
Assize Courts
Including Courts of Nisi Prius, General Eyre, and itinerant justices

Palatine courts
Court of Common Pleas at Lancaster

6916
General (Table KD3)

6917
Civil procedure

6918
Session Court of Chester
Courts of special jurisdiction
Bankruptcy court see KD2153+
Court of Divorce and Matrimonial Causes see KD751+
Court of Probate see KD1518+

Appellate jurisdiction

6925
Court of Exchequer Chamber
Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (General) see KD7134+
Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (Appellate procedure) see KD7634
House of Lords (General) see KD7132+
House of Lords (Appellate procedure) see KD7632

Equity courts
Primary jurisdiction
Court of Chancery

6937
General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

6939
Equity practice and procedure (Table KD2)
Including general pleading
For particular subjects (e.g. Action, trial, evidence, etc.), see relevant subject with modern law

6940
Master of Chancery

6942
Court of Requests
Palatine courts
Chancery Court of Lancaster see KD7220+

Appellate jurisdiction

6945
General. Lord High Chancellor

6947
Master of Rolls
High Court of Admiralty. Admiralty proceedings see KD1832+

Lower courts. Local courts. Lesser historical courts
Class records of particular courts with such courts
Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure before the Judicature Act of 1873

Lower courts. Local courts. Lesser historical courts -- Continued

6965

Court of Augmentations

Manorial courts. Courts baron. Courts leet

6968

General (Table KD3)

6969.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

County courts. Shire courts

For modern county courts (since 1846) see KD7228+

6972

General

6973.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

6974

London Lord Mayor's Court (Table KD3)

Hundred courts

6976

General

6977.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

6980

Court of Marshalsea

6981

Courts of Cinque Ports

6983

Court of Commissioners of Sewers

6985

Piepowder courts

6988

Courts of requests

6990

Courts of Stannaries (Devonshire and Cornwall). Court of the Vice Warden of the Stannaries

Cf. KD2365.T5 Tin mining

6992

Courts of wards and liveries (Table KD3)

Court of Chivalry see KD728

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure since the Judicature Act of 1873

Including works covering this period and that before 1873

7100

General (Table KD2)


7105

General

7105.5

Procedures for removal. Impeachment

Including particular cases

7107

Lord Chancellor's Departments

Court organization and procedure

7111

General (Table KD2)

Special aspects

7117

Conduct of court proceedings. Decorum

Contempt of court see KD8055

7119

Congestion. Delay

7121

Foreign judgments

7121.5

Judicial assistance (Table KD2)

Administration and management

7122

General (Table KD2)
Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure since the Judicature Act of 1873

Court organization and procedure

Special aspects

Administration and management -- Continued

Finance (Table KD2)

Records management

Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts

For particular subjects, e.g. actions, special pleading, trial evidence, see the subject

Highest courts of appeals

House of Lords

General. History

Appellate procedure see KD7632

Judicial Committee of the Privy Council

General. History

Appellate procedure see KD7634

Supreme Court of the United Kingdom (2009-)

Superior courts

Supreme Court of Judicature. Senior Courts of England and Wales

General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

Civil procedure (Table KD1)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects, see the subject

High Court of Justice

General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

Civil procedure (Table KD1)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects, see the subject

District registries and district registry practice

King's (Queen's) Bench Division

General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

Civil procedure (Table KD1)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects, see the subject

Commercial Court

Chancery Division

General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

Equity practice and procedure (Table KD1)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects, see the subject

Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division. Family Division

General (Table KD1)
Courts. Procedure
Administration of justice. Courts and procedure since the
Judicature Act of 1873
Court organization and procedure
Particular courts and procedure (General) before such
courts
Superior courts
Supreme Court of Judicature
High Court of Justice
Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division. Family
Division -- Continued
Probate law and practice see KD1518+
Divorce. Matrimonial causes see KD751+
Admiralty proceedings see KD1832+

7216 Court of Appeal (Civil Division)
Palatine courts
7220 Chancery Court of Lancaster (Table KD3)
Lower courts. Local courts
County courts since 1846 (Modern county courts)
7228 General. History. Organization (Table KD2
modified)
7228.A15 Directories
Civil procedure
Including general pleading
For particular subjects, see the subject
7231-7240 General (Table KD1)
7241 Equity practice and procedure (Table KD3)
7242.A-Z Particular county courts, A-Z
7246 Liverpool Court of Passage
Mayor's and City of London Court
Including the former Sheriff's Court of the city of
London, the City of London Court, and the Mayor's
Court
7248 General (Table KD2)
7249 Civil procedure (Table KD2)
Magistrates' Courts. Justices of the peace
General. Civil jurisdiction see KD7301+
Criminal jurisdiction see KD8301+
Courts of special jurisdiction
Criminal courts see KD8240
Consular courts
7260 General
7261.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Court of Claims see KD4456.C6
Court of Referees (on private bills in Parliament) see
KD4370+
Courts. Procedure
   Administration of justice. Courts and procedure since the
       Judicature Act of 1873
   Court organization and procedure
       Particular courts and procedure (General) before such
           courts -- Continued
       Intellectual property courts see KD1275
       Restrictive Practices Court see KD2218
   Judicial officers. Court employees

7283
   General
   Judges

7285
   General (Table KD3)

7286.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
       Continuing education for judges see KD435

7286.J8
   Judicial ethics. Corruption

7286.R43
   Referees, Official

7286.S3
   Salaries. Pensions

7290
   General. Collective (Table KD3)
   Particular

7292
   Bailiffs

7293
   Clerks of court

7294
   Constables (Table KD3)
       Cf. KD4831+ Police
       Cf. KD9140 Metropolitan Police

7296
   Coroners. Medical examiners (Table KD2)
       For medical evidence see KD7523
       Cf. RA1001+ Medical jurisprudence

7298
   Filacers
   Justices of the peace. Magistrates. Magistrates' Courts

7301-7310
   General. Civil jurisdiction (Table KD1, modified)

7302.3
   Directories
       Criminal jurisdiction see KD8301+
   Clerks of the Peace see KD7293
   Masters see KD7554+
   Masters in Chancery see KD6940
   Medical examiners see KD7296
   Notaries see KD470

7312
   Sheriffs (Table KD3)

7314
   Translators (Table KD3)

Civil procedure

7325
   General
       Including common law and equity
       For works on procedure and pleading in general before
           particular courts, see those courts

Court rules
   Collections

93
Courts. Procedure
  Civil procedure
    Court rules
      Collections -- Continued
  7330.A19-.A199  Serials
  7330.A2  Monographs. By date of publication
  7330.A3-.A319  Particular rules
    Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers, according to date of adoption or revision of rules
  7440  Nisi prius procedure (Table KD2)
    Cf. KD7530.N5 Rules of evidence pertaining to particular proceedings
  7443  Equity practice and procedure see KD7186+
  7445  Jurisdiction. Venue (Table KD2)
    Actions
      7448.A-Z  Particular actions, A-Z
      7448.C3  Action on the case
        Conversion and trover see KD1970
        Replevin see KD1225
    Process and service
      7451  General (Table KD3)
      7451.5.A-Z  Particular subjects, A-Z
      7451.5.O9  Outlawry in civil proceedings
    Pleading and motions
      7453  General
        For pleading in general before particular court systems or courts, see such courts
      7455  Limitation of actions
      7458  Counterclaims and cross claims
    7460  Confession of judgment
  7463  Parties
    7463.5  Compulsory representation by counsel. Litigants in person (Table KD2)
  7465  Interpleader
  7470  Pretrial procedure
    7470  General. Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table KD3)
  7480  Trial
    7483  Trial practice. Trial tactics
      7486  Cross-examination (Table KD2)
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Trial
Trial practice. Trial tactics -- Continued

7487
Forensic psychology (Table KD2)
Trial by jury see KD7540+
Evidence
For works on evidence pertaining to particular proceedings see KD7530.A+

7491-7500
General (Table KD1)
Burden of proof

7505
General (Table KD3)
7508.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
7508.P7
Presumptions (Table KD4)
7508.P74
Proof of foreign law (Table KD4)

Particular kinds

7510
Circumstantial
For techniques of identification (Criminology) see HV8073+
For techniques of identification (Forensic medicine) see RA1001+

Documentary

7512
General works
7512.5
Electronic evidence. Digital evidence

Witnesses

7514
General
7514.5
Children as witnesses
7516
Oath and affirmation (Table KD3)
Contempt of court see KD8055
Privileged (confidential) communications

7518
General (Table KD2)
7519.A-Z
Particular relationships, A-Z
7519.A77
Attorney and client
7519.C6
Confessional
7519.P48
Physician and patient

Expert evidence. Expert witnesses

7521
General (Table KD3)
Particular kinds

7523
Medical evidence. Medical witnesses
7524
Psychiatric and psychological evidence (Table KD2)
Particular groups of expert witnesses

7524.15
Accountants. Auditors (Table KD2)
Medical personnel see KD7523
Mental health personnel see KD7524
Presumptions see KD7508.P7
Admissibility and exclusion of evidence
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Trial
Evidence
Admissibility and exclusion of evidence -- Continued

7525
Hearsay
7530.A-Z
Rules of evidence pertaining to particular proceedings, A-Z

7530.N5
Nisi prius (Table KD4)

Jury and jurors

7540
General (Table KD2)
7550
Instructions to juries
For collected instructions see KD358.A+
For individual instructions see KD664

Masters
7554
General
By particular courts
Masters in chancery see KD6940

7556
King's (Queen's) Bench masters (Table KD3)

7558
Judicial discretion

Judgment
7562
General (Table KD3)
7564
Res judicata. Estoppel by judgment
Costs. Fees
7566
General (Table KD3)
For legal aid see KD512+
Costs in special proceedings
Arbitration see KD7647
7568.A-Z
By particular courts, A-Z
7568.C4
Court of chancery
7568.C6
County courts
Divorce courts see KD751+
7568.E8
Exchequer
High Court of Justice see KD7668.S82
King's (Queen's) Bench Division see KD7668.S83
7568.L3
Chancery Court of Lancaster
7568.P7
Judicial Committee of the Privy Council
7568.S8
Supreme Court of Judicature
7568.S82
High court of Justice
7568.S83
King's (Queen's) Bench Division

7572
Summary judgment
7573
Declaratory judgments (Table KD2)

Remedies and special proceedings
7576
General
7578
Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table KD2)
7580
Ne exeat regno
Interpleader see KD7465
Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure

Remedies and special proceedings -- Continued

Possessory actions, ejectment see KD925
Replevin see KD1225
 Receivers for debenture holders see KD2109
 Receivers for persons of unsound mind see KD741
 Receivers in bankruptcy see KD2155.R4

7584 Receivers in equity (Table KD3)
7586 Scire facias

Execution of judgment

7590 General (Table KD3)
7592 Attachment. Garnishment (Table KD3)
7594 Writ of extent
7596 Imprisonment for debt (Table KD3)
7598 Wartime deferment of executions

    Including emergency powers of courts

7605 Bail Court. Practice Court. Bail in civil proceedings other
    than admiralty (Table KD3)

Extraordinary remedies. Prerogative writs and orders

7610 General

    Particular remedies

7612 Habeas corpus
7613 Mandamus
7615 Quo warranto

Appellate procedure

    Including older procedure

7630 General

7632 House of Lords

    Law reports see KD187.A+

7634 Judicial Committee of the Privy Council

    For Judicial Committee of the Privy Council as a
    court of appeal in ecclesiastical matters see
    KD8693

    Law reports see KD247+

7636 Proceedings by or against the Crown

    For crown proceedings see KD2004

Proceedings relating to particular branches of the law or
    special subjects, or governed by special rules.

    Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction

7640 General

    Admiralty see KD1832+

    Bankruptcy see KD2141+

    Condemnation proceedings see KD1185+

    Crown proceedings see KD2004

    Lunacy proceedings see KD740+

    Matrimonial causes see KD751+
Courts. Procedure
  Civil procedure
    Proceedings relating to particular branches of the law or special subjects, or government by special rules.
    Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction -- Continued
    Monopolies. Antitrust law see KD2218+
    Patent litigation see KD1411
    Probate see KD1518+
    Workers' compensation see KD3221+

7644  Negotiated settlement. Compromise (Table KD2)

7645  Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration

7647  General (Table KD2)

7647  Costs

Agricultural arbitration see KD908.A3

Criminal law
  Cf. KD6270+ Military criminal law and procedure
  Cf. KD8471+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure

History

7849  Sources
  For crown plea rolls see KD7864.8

7850  General works

7852.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

7852.B55  Black act
  Criminal laws against religious minorities see KD4100+

7852.D4  Depopulation

7852.S5  Slave trade

7852.W5  Witchcraft

7861-7870  General. Comprehensive (Table KD1, modified)

7864.8  Crown plea rolls. By initial date of period covered and by editor
  For civil plea rolls see KD190

Reports

7865.A2  Crown cases (Several courts)

7865.A5-Z  Serials
  e.g. Criminal Appeal Reports (1908-)

7865.2.A-Z  Monographic collections

7865.2.C4  Particular courts, A-Z

7865.2.Q3  Central Criminal Court
  Court of Quarter Sessions

7865.2.Q32  Collective. By date of publication

7865.2.S7  Particular
  Arrange alphabetically by means of successive Cutter numbers according to place

7865.2.S7  Star Chamber

7872  Special topics

Codification
Criminal law -- Continued

7876  Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure (Table KD2)

Special aspects

7878  Speedy trial

7879  Crime and publicity. "Trial by newspaper" (Table KD3)
      Contempt of court see KD8055

Punishment and penalties

For theory and philosophy of criminal punishment see K5103

Cf. HV6001+ Criminology

7882  General (Table KD3)

7883  Habitual criminals. Recidivists. Preventive detention (Table KD3)

7885.A-Z  Particular penalties, A-Z

7885.C3  Capital punishment (Table KD4)
          Cf. KD6333 Military criminal law

7885.C6  Corporal punishment (Table KD4)

7885.E95  Exile. Banishment. Punitive deportation (Table KD4)

7885.F5  Fines (Table KD4)

7885.H3  Hard labor (Table KD4)

7885.I6  Imprisonment (Table KD4)
          Preventive detention see KD7883
          Punitive deportation see KD7885.E95

7886  Penal institutions see KD8450+

Criminology see HV6001+

General principles

7888  Criminal jurisdiction (Conflict of criminal law) (Table KD3)

7890  Criminal liability
      General

7892  Culpability. Mens rea. Criminal intent. Criminal negligence

7892.5  Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table KD2)

7896  Exemption from liability. Defenses. Diminished responsibility
      General (Table KD3)

7897  Particular defenses

7897.5  Insanity (Table KD3)

7898  Drunkenness

7899  Husband's coercion

7900  Entrapment (Table KD3)

7901  Provocation (Table KD3)

7910  Double jeopardy (Table KD3)

7910  Parties to crimes. Principals and accessories

Particular offenses

7950  General. Comprehensive
Criminal law

Particular offenses -- Continued

Preliminary crimes. Inchoate offenses

7953 General (Table KD2)
7955 Conspiracy (Table KD3)

Offenses against the person

7960 General (Table KD3)
Homicide
7963 General
7964 Murder
7965 Manslaughter (Table KD3)
7967 Infanticide
7969 Abortion. Procuring miscarriage
7972 Assault and battery
7973 Conjugal violence. Wife abuse. Husband abuse
7974 Child abuse (Table KD3)
7974.5 Stalking (Table KD3)

Sexual offenses

7975 General (Table KD2)
Including works on legal implications of sexual behavior in general
7976.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
7976.P4 Pedophilia (Table KD4)
7976.R3 Rape (Table KD4)
7976.S6 Sodomy (Table KD4)

Offenses against personal liberty

7978 Kidnapping. Abduction (Table KD3)

Offenses against reputation

7980 Libel. Slander. Defamation (Table KD3)

Offenses against property
Including works on white collar crime and offenses against the economic order in general

7990 General
Larceny, theft, robbery, and cognate offenses
7992 General
7993 Burglary. Housebreaking
7994 Forcible entry (Table KD3)
7995 Receiving stolen goods
8000 Fraud. False pretenses (Table KD3)
8001 Insurance fraud
8002 Securities fraud (Table KD2)

Threats. Extortion. Blackmail

8005 General (Table KD1)
8006 Racketeering. Organized crime (Table KD2)

Crimes against the state and public order

8020 General (Table KD2)
### Criminal law

#### Particular offenses

**Crimes against the state and public order**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8022</td>
<td>Treason (Table KD3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8024</td>
<td>Espionage. Illegal disclosure of official secrets (Table KD3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8026</td>
<td>Sedition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8028.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8035</td>
<td>General (Table KD2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8037</td>
<td>Riots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8039</td>
<td>Terrorism (Table KD3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Offenses against the public administration**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8044</td>
<td>Contempt of Parliament</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8045</td>
<td>Corruption and bribery</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Offenses against the administration of justice**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8054</td>
<td>General (Table KD2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8055</td>
<td>Contempt of court (Table KD3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8057</td>
<td>Maintenance and champerty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8059</td>
<td>Perjury. Subornation of perjury</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Offenses against public convenience and morality. Crimes without victims**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8070</td>
<td>General (Table KD3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8072</td>
<td>Betting. Gambling. Lotteries (Table KD3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8073</td>
<td>Blasphemy (Table KD3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8075</td>
<td>Obscenity (Table KD3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8077</td>
<td>Prostitution. Procuring (Table KD2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8079</td>
<td>Vagrancy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Offenses against public property, public finance, and currency**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8090</td>
<td>Counterfeiting. Forgery</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Criminal procedure

#### History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8220</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8225.A-Z</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8225.A7</td>
<td>Right of asylum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8225.T6</td>
<td>Torture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8225.W3</td>
<td>Wager of battle</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Older courts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8235</td>
<td>General (Table KD3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Criminal procedure

History

Older courts

Assizes. Commissions of assize -- Continued

8236.A-Z

Particular courts. By county, A-Z

Including court records

8240

Courts of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery

8242

Courts of Trailbaston

Courts leet see KD6968+

8250

Court of High Commission

8253

Court of Star Chamber

Courts of Quarter Session of the Peace see KD8294+

8256

Court of Crown Cases Reserved

8260

King's (Queen's) Bench (Crown side) (Table KD3)

8262

Crown Office. Crown Office rules

Criminal court organization and procedure

8276

General (Table KD3)

For administration of criminal justice see KD7876

Courts

8277

General

Particular courts and procedure (general) before such courts

House of Lords original jurisdiction

For appellate jurisdiction see KD8429+

Impeachment see KD4373

8283

Trial of peers. Lord High Steward (Table KD3)

For trials of peers see KD376.A+

8285

King's (Queen's) Bench Division (Crown side)

8286

Crown Court

Assizes

8287

General (Table KD3)

8289

Central Criminal Court (Old Bailey)

Quarter Sessions

Including both original and appellate jurisdiction

8292

General (Table KD3)

County Quarter Sessions. Courts of Quarter Sessions of the Peace

8294

General

8295.A-Z

Particular courts. By county, A-Z

Including court records

Borough Quarter Sessions

8296

General

8297.A-Z

Particular courts. By borough, A-Z

Magistrates’ Courts (Courts of summary jurisdiction). Justices of the peace
Criminal procedure
Criminal court organization and procedure

Courts
Particular courts and procedure (general) before such courts
Magistrates' Courts (Courts of summary jurisdiction).
Justices of the peace -- Continued

8301-8310
General (Table KD1, modified)
8302.3
Directories
8312
Petty Sessions
8313.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, A-Z
Juvenile courts and procedure see KD7876

Procedure
8321-8330
General (Table KD1)
For administration of criminal justice see KD7876
8335
Arrest and commitment. Warrant of arrest. Rights of suspects. Criminal investigation (Table KD2)
Habeas corpus see KD7612
8338
Searches and seizures (Table KD3)
8340
Bail (Table KD3)
8344
Extradition
Right to speedy trial see KD7878
Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor
8348
General (Table KD3)
8348.5.A-Z
Indictment for particular types of offenses, A-Z
8348.5.L3
Larceny
8350
Grand jury (Table KD3)
For collected charges see KD358.A+
For individual charges see KD664

Preliminary examinations. Arraignment. Preparation for trial
8356
General
8358
Defense. Public defenders. Legal aid in criminal proceedings (Table KD3)
8360
Nolo contendere (Table KD2)

Trial
8362
General
8363
Custody of defendants. Dock (Table KD2)
8364
Trial practice
8368
Cross-examination
Evidence
8371
General (Table KD2)
Admission of evidence
8382
General
8384
Confession
Criminal procedure
Criminal court organization and procedure
Procedure
Trial
Evidence
Admission of evidence -- Continued
8385  Means of identification. Fingerprints, footprints, toothprints, etc. (Table KD2)
Including DNA fingerprinting
8386  Self-incrimination
8388  Wiretapping. Electronic listening and recording devices
8391  Witnesses
8393  Expert evidence. Expert witnesses
8400  Jury (Table KD2)
8402  Instructions to jury
   For collected instructions see KD358.A+
   For individual instructions see KD664
8406  Judgment. Sentence (Table KD2)
8409  New trial
8411  Costs (Table KD3)
Appellate procedure. Appellate jurisdiction
8420  General (Table KD3)
   For remedies and special proceedings see KD7576+
8424  King's (Queen's) Bench Division. Criminal Division (Table KD3)
   Class here works on both original and appellate jurisdiction
8427  Court of Criminal Appeal (Table KD3)
   House of Lords
8429  General. Appellate jurisdiction (Table KD3)
   Original jurisdiction
   For impeachment see KD4373
   Trial of peers. Lord High Steward see KD8283
8440  Pardon (Table KD2)
(8445) Proceedings before juvenile courts
   see KD8471+
Execution of sentence
Imprisonment
8450  Prison administration. Prison discipline (Table KD3)
   Particular types of penal and correctional institutions
   Penitentiaries. Prisons. Institutions for criminal lunatics
8452  General
8454.A-Z  Particular institutions, A-Z
8454.B7  Broadmoor Institution
8454.N4  Newgate
8454.R4  Reading County Gaol

104
Criminal procedure
Execution of sentence
Imprisonment
Particular types of penal and correctional institutions
Penitentiaries. Prisons. Institutions for criminal lunatics
Particular institutions, A-Z -- Continued

8454.W45
Whitecross Street Prison
Juvenile detention homes see KD8492
Preventive detention see KD7883

8458
Fines (Table KD2)
8460
Forfeitures. Political disabilities (Table KD2)
8462
Probation. Parole (Table KD3)
8463
Rehabilitation
8464
 Judicial error. Compensation for judicial error
Government compensation to victims of crimes see KD2007
8469
Judicial assistance in criminal matters (Table KD2)
Extradition see KD8344
8470
Victims of crimes (Table KD2)
Military criminal law and procedure see KD6270+

Juvenile criminal law and procedure see KD6270+
Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
8471
General (Table KD2)
8473
Juvenile courts (Table KD2)
Criminal procedure
8481
General (Table KD2)
Execution of sentence
Imprisonment

8492
Juvenile detention homes. Reformatories. Borstal institutions (Table KD2)

Church and state
For the periods of Roman Catholic canon law (to ca. 1559)
in England see KBR1005.5+
For English and Scottish canonists see KBR1820+

Church of England
8600
Constitutional status. Church and state
8603
Royal supremacy. Royal prerogative in ecclesiastical matters
History
8605
General works
Including periods of the Roman Catholic Church canon law
(to 1559)
8607.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
8607.B4
Benefit of clergy
Discrimination against religious minorities see KD4100+

Church and state
Church of England -- Continued

Sources

8620
Collections (General)
Including collections on all periods of the Church of England

8621
Abridgments. Digests
Particular kinds of sources
Legislation of the Church (1559-)

8624
Proposed codes. By date of proposed code
Including the Reformatio legum ecclesiasticarum (1571)

8625
The constitutions and canons ecclesiastical (English Church canons) (1604) (Table KD11)
For the Provinciale, seu constitutiones Anglie (Constitutiones provinciales ecclesiae Anglicanae) see KBR1006.2
For the Constitutiones legitime seu legatine regionis Anglicane see KBR1006.22

8627
Articles of religion. By date of establishment

Church Assembly Measures

8629
Collections. By date
Particular measures
see the relevant subject

Prerogative instruments

8632
Injunctions of Edward VI and Elizabeth I

Enactments of Parliament affecting the Church

8634
Collections. By date
Particular acts
see the relevant subject

Ecclesiastical law reports and related materials
For Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Precedents see KD245+

Reports
Serials

8638.A2A-.A2Z
Monographs
By date of publication

8639
Digests

General and comprehensive works

8642
Treatises

8643
Compends. Minor works

Government. Organization

8650
General

8652
Jurisdiction of the Church

Church and state

Church of England

Government. Organization -- Continued

8652.A-Z

Particular bodies, A-Z

Including Councils, Convocations, National Assembly, Church Assembly, Diocesan conferences, Boards of finance, etc.

8656

Church discipline

Clergy

Including salaries and pensions

8658

General (Table KD3)

8660.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

8660.B5

Bishops

8660.P3

Parish priests

8660.S7

Stipendiary curates

8664

Cathedral churches. Commissioners. Deans. Chapters

Ecclesiastical courts. Practice and procedure

8680

General (Table KD3)

Court organization and procedure

8682

History. Court of High Commission. Older courts

Particular courts

Archdeacon's Courts

8685

General (Table KD2)

8686.A-Z

Particular archdeaconries, A-Z

Consistory Court (of the bishop of each diocese)

8687

General (Table KD2)

8688.A-Z

Particular consistory courts, A-Z

Provincial Courts of the Archbishops

8690

Court of Arches (in the Province of Canterbury)

(Table KD2)

8690.5

Prerogative Court of Canterbury (Table KD2)

8691

Chancery Court of York

8693

Judicial Committee of the Privy Council

8695

Practice and procedure (Table KD2)

8700

Parishes. Districts. Parochial councils

Parochial officers

8705

General

8707.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

8707.C45

Church wardens

8712

Churches. Chapels (Table KD2)

8714

Ornaments

8716

Pews and pew rights

8718

Church rates

8725

Patronage. Advowson. Right of presentation

Benefices

8730

General
Church and state
Church of England
Benefices -- Continued
Special topics
Dilapidation
8733
Church land. Lands of ecclesiastical corporations
Special topics
Pensions see KD8658+
8740
Queen Anne's Bounty
8745
Tithes (Table KD3)
Cf. KD1016 Land charges
8747
Faculties (Church of England) (Table KD3)
Sacraments. Rites
8749
General
Particular
Lord's Supper
8751
Reservation of the Sacrament
Marriage see KD753+
8751.5
Ceremonies (Table KD3)
Offenses against religion
8753
General
Individual offenses
Blasphemy see KD8073
8760
Heresy
8763
Simony
8765
Other churches and denominations
Discrimination against religious minorities see KD4100+
8783
Presbyterian Church
8785
Roman Catholic Church
8790
United Reformed Church
Non-Christian religious institutions
Discrimination against religious minorities see KD4100+
8804
Islam. Muslims
Local laws
General see KD4746+
England
8850.A-Z
Counties and shires, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD5
Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.
London
8860
Bibliography
Sources
8862
Documents (Collections. Serials)
8864
Customs
Ordinances and local laws. Charters
Including codes
Local laws

England

Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.

London

Sources

- Ordinances and local laws. Charters -- Continued
  - Serials
  - Other collections. By date
  - Charters. By date
  - Digests of local ordinances and local laws
  - Reports of court decisions
  - Collections of statutes affecting London
    - Including indexes and other auxiliary materials
  - Collections of decisions and rulings affecting London
    - For decisions and rulings relative to a particular subject, see the subject

History

<8884>

Periodicals

- see K1+

Yearbooks. Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice

General

- Criminal statistics
- Juvenile crime

Special topics, particular courts, A-Z

General works. Treatises. Monographs

For private law subjects see KD9090.A+

Government

Greater London Council

- General. Jurisdiction and powers. Organization and procedure (Table KD12 modified)
  - Standing orders, etc. By date

London County Council

- General. Jurisdiction and powers. Organization and procedure (Table KD12 modified)
  - Standing orders, etc. By date

Corporation of the City of London

- General. Court of Common Council (Table KD12 modified)
  - Standing orders, etc. By date
Local laws
   England
   Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.
   London
   Particular subjects
      Government
         Corporation of the City of London -- Continued
         Special committees, commissions, boards, etc.,
         A-Z
      8929.A-Z
      8931 Police and power of the police of the City of London
         (Table KD12)
         For Metropolitan Police see KD9140
      Public property
         8950 General (Table KD12)
         8952.A-Z Particular topics, A-Z
         8952.B8 Building (Table KD13)
         8952.C5 City planning and redevelopment (Table KD13)
         8952.H6 Housing (Table KD13)
         8952.P3 Parks and recreation grounds. Open spaces
            (Table KD13)
      Municipal services. Public utilities
         8960 General (Table KD12)
         8962.A-Z Particular, A-Z
         8962.W3 Water (Table KD13)
      Transportation
         8970 General. Local transit (Table KD12)
         8972.A-Z Particular types of carriers, A-Z
         8972.A8 Autobuses (Table KD13)
         8972.S7 Streetcars (Table KD13)
         8972.T3 Taxicabs (Table KD13)
         Port of London authority see KD9120
      Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce.
         Occupational law
         8980 General. Licensing (Table KD12)
         Trade regulations. Control of trade practices
         8985 General (Table KD12)
         8987.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
         8987.A3 Advertising (Table KD13)
         Trade and commerce
         8990 General (Table KD12)
         8992.A-Z By commodity, A-Z
         8992.C6 Coal (Table KD13)
      Social legislation
         Labor law
         8996 General (Table KD12)
         8998.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
         8998.W3 Wages. Minimum wages (Table KD13)
Local laws

England
Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.

London

Particular subjects
Social legislation -- Continued
Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws

9004
General (Table KD12)
9005.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z
9005.O7
Orphans (Table KD13)
9006.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD13

Public health. Sanitation

9012
General (Table KD12)
9014.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
9014.C6
Contagious and infectious diseases (Table KD13)

Medical legislation

9018
General (Table KD12)
9020.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD13

9024
Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene (Table KD12)
9028
Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table KD12)

Public safety

9032
General (Table KD12)
9034.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
9034.F5
Fire prevention and control (Table KD13)

Control of social activities

9040
General (Table KD12)
9042.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
9042.A3
Amusements (Table KD13)
9046
Education (Table KD12)

Science and arts

9050
General (Table KD12)
Performing arts

9052
General (Table KD12)
9054.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
9054.M6
Motion pictures (Table KD13)
Including censorship

Public finance

9070
General (Table KD12)
Taxation

9073
General (Table KD12)
Particular taxes
9075
Real property taxes. Rating. Rating appeals
(Table KD12)
9078
Special assessments (Table KD12)
Local laws
   England
   Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.
      London
         Particular subjects -- Continued
            Local offenses (Violation of ordinances) and administration of criminal justice

9085
   General (Table KD12)
9086.A-Z
   Particular offenses and special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KD13
9090.A-Z
   Other subjects, A-Z
9090.D43
   Debtor and creditor (Table KD13)
9090.I5
   Inheritance and succession (Table KD13)
9090.N84
   Nuisance (Table KD13)
   Special districts. Public securities. Joint boards

9120
   Port of London Authority

9140
   Metropolitan Police
      Under the direct administration of the Home Secretary

9142.A-Z
   Greater London Boroughs, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KD5
      Including former administrative or political subdivisions

9150.A-Z
   Other cities, boroughs, and towns, etc., A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KD5
      For Greater London Boroughs see KD9142.A+

9310.A-Z
   Manors, A-Z
9312.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KD5
9312.D4
   Dean Forest
9312.R6
   Romney Marsh

Wales

9320.A-Z
   Counties and shires, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KD5
9325.A-Z
   Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc., A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KD5
9350.A-Z
   Manors, A-Z
9355.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
Law of Wales
For material applicable to both England and Wales see KD1+

9400 Bibliography
9402 Documents (Collections. Serials)
9405 Customary law. Tribal law. Ancient law
9407 Statutes
9407 Collections. By editor
9410 Law reports and related materials
9412 General
9414 Particular courts
9417.A-Z Other, A-Z
9420 Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
9423 Criminal trials
9423 Collections
9424.A-Z Particular trials. By defendant or by best known name, A-Z
9424.C35 Cardiff Explosives Trial, 1983
9424 History
9430 Particular subjects
9440 Building laws
9440 Special buildings
9444 School buildings
9448 Health insurance. Friendly societies
9460 Education. Schools. Teachers
9462 Constitutional law
9464 National Assembly for Wales. Cynulliad Cenedlaethol Cymru (Table KD2)
9468 Local government (Table KD2)
9480 General. Administration of justice (Table KD2)
9482 Courts of Great Sessions
9484 Courts of Augmentation
9490 Criminal law and procedure
9492.A-Z Other, A-Z
9498 Ecclesiastical law. The Welsh Church
9500.A-Z Particular topics, A-Z
Local laws -- Continued
  Counties see KD9320.A+
  Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc. see KD9325.A+
  Manors see KD9350.A+
  Other see KD9355.A+
Law of Scotland
Bibliography

51 General

53 Library catalogs

Official gazettes

56 Edinburgh Gazette

Legislation

Statutes

Public general statutes

69 Serials

70 Sessional volumes

By initial date of session

General compilations. Collections

Early and discontinued compilations

75 Serials

76 Monographs

Arrange chronologically by initial date of period covered

78 Statutes revised

By date of revision

Current and continuing compilations

80 Serials

e.g. Scottish Current Law Statutes. 1949-

81 Monographs

Arrange chronologically by initial date of period covered

83 Statute law revision acts and reports

By date of publication

86 Digests and abridgments of statutes

87 Citators to statutes

90 Indexes and tables to statutes

Indexes and tables to particular publications are classed
with the publication

Statutory rules and orders. Statutory instruments

96 Serials

97 Monographs

Law reports and related materials

Including both authorized and collateral reports

Class reports on particular subjects with the subject

Highest courts of appeals

110 House of Lords (Table KD14)

From 1850, House of Lords decisions are reported and bound
in with the annual volumes of Session Cases

Cf. KD275.2 The Law Reports. Appellate Series.

Scotch Appeals

Cf. KD275.4 The Law Reports. Appellate Series.

Appeal Cases

113 Court of Session (Table KD14)

High Court of Justiciary see KDC936+
Law reports and related materials -- Continued

116  Several courts (Table KD14)
     Including House of Lords, Court of Session, High Court of
     Justiciary, and Lower court decisions, combined

     Lower courts
     Trial courts
     Sheriff Court

121  General (Table KD14)
122  A-Z  Particular, A-Z

125  A-Z  Municipal courts. By city, A-Z

130  Older courts
133  Court of Exchequer (Table KD14)
136  Jury Court (Table KD14)

135  Special courts or reports on particular subjects
     see subject
140-140.Z  Digests and citators to various reports, A-Z
140.C8-.C84  Scottish Current Law
140.C8  Consolidation
140.C82  Yearbook
140.C84  Citator

150  Encyclopedias
152  Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
     For dictionaries on particular subjects, see the subject
     For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries see K50+

154  Legal maxims. Quotations
156  Form books
     Class here general works only
     For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

<157>  Periodicals
     see K1+
158  Yearbooks
     Class here only publications issued annually, containing
     information, statistics, etc. about the year just passed.
     Other publications appearing yearly are classed as periodicals in
     K1+

161  Judicial statistics
162  General
165  Criminal statistics
165  Directories
170  Society and bar association journals
     Class here only journals restricted to society or bar association
     activities
     Journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, are
     classed in K1+

Collections
Collections -- Continued

175 Monographic series
176 Several authors. Festschriften
177 Minor collections. Anthologies
180.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
   Under each:
      x By date
      xA-.xZ By editor, A-Z

Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
Collections
184 General
185.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
185.M8 Murder
185.T7 Treason
185.W67 Witchcraft
   Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and
   including records and briefs

Civil trials
Collections
187 General
188.A-Z Particular trials. By plaintiff, A-Z
   Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and
   including records and briefs

Ecclesiastical trials see KDC963+

200 Legal research. Legal bibliography
   Class here works on methods of bibliographical research and how
   to find the law

202 Legal composition and draftsmanship
Legal education
210 General works. Standards. Criticism (Table KD3)
   Study and teaching
      General works see KDC210
220.A-Z Law societies, A-Z
220.J8 Juridical Society of Edinburgh
220.S6 Society of Advocates in Aberdeen
   Society of Clerks to His Majesty’s Signet see KDC220.S65
220.S65 Society of Writers to Her Majesty's Signet
220.S7 Stair Society

The legal profession
225 General. Law as a career
227 Advocates (Table KD3)
229 Solicitors. Writers. Law agents (Table KD3)
230 Notaries
   Practice of law
232 General (Table KD3)
The legal profession

Practice of law -- Continued

234
Legal ethics and etiquette. Professional discipline (Table KD3)

Law office management

238
General

239
Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, desk-books, etc.

The Scottish Bar. Solicitors' associations

245
Faculty of advocates

247
Law Society of Scotland

Including predecessor associations, e.g. Incorporated Society of Law Agents in Scotland

260
Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor (Table KD3)

History

For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject

Sources

270
General collections

272
Statutes and customs

275
Regiam Majestatem and Quoniam Attaochiamenta

277
Collections of judgments

280
Registers of briefs (Writs)

282
Exchequer rolls

284.A-Z
Practicks. By compiler, A-Z

287
Privy Council records

290
Charters. Cartularies. Deeds

291
Other documents

296
Treatises. Monographs (Table KD3)

Class treatises relating to a particular class of sources, e.g. Practicks, with those sources

Biography

Collective

310
General

311.A-Z
Local. By county, city, etc., A-Z

313.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD7

Including criticism

Particular aspects

315
Influence of foreign law

318
Jurisprudence and philosophy of Scottish law

320
Criticism. Legal reform. General administration of justice (Table KD2)

Cf. KDC840 Judiciary
Cf. KDC915 Administration of criminal justice

General and comprehensive works

Collections see KDC175+
General and comprehensive works -- Continued

329 Cases. Readings
330 Treatises
331 Compends. Courses of study
332 Minor and popular works
333 Examination aids
334 Miscellaneous individual addresses and essays
   For collected essays see KDC175+
335.A-Z Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
335.J68 Journalists
335.O43 Older people. Retirees
   Retirees see KDC335.O43
338 Equity
340 Conflict of laws
   General (Table KD3)
342.M3 Marriage. Divorce. Marital property
   General principles and concepts
      Comprehensive works see KDC330
   Particular aspects
345 Stare decisis
347.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z
347.D3 Damages
347.E88 Estoppel
347.T56 Time (Computation of time)

Persons
350 General. Status. Capacity
   Natural persons
      Civil status
354 Absence and presumption of death (Table KD3)
   Capacity and disability
356 Women (Table KD3)
357 Infants. Pupils. Minors (Table KD3)
   Including liability
358 Mentally ill. People with mental or physical disabilities
   (Table KD2)
362 Recording and registration. Registers of births, marriages, and deaths. Birth and death certificates
Corporations. Juristic persons see KDC556+

Domestic relations. Family law
366 General (Table KD2)
   Marriage. Husband and wife
367 General (Table KD2)
370 Property relationships
372 Divorce. Separation
373 Unmarried couples. Quasi-matrimonial relationships
   (Table KD2)
Persons
  Domestic relations. Family law -- Continued
  Parent and child
  374  General. Support (Table KD2)
  376  Illegitimate children. Affiliation. Legitimation (Table KD2)
  377  Adoption (Table KD2)
  378  Guardian and ward. Curators (Table KD2)

Property
  General. Ownership
  Real property. Land law
  390  General (Table KD2)
  393  Land tenure
        General
  395  Feudal law (Table KD3)
  397  Ownership
        General
  399  Estates and interests. Freehold. Fee simple
  400  Entails (Table KD3)
  402  Future estates and interests
  403  Rule against perpetuities
        Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership
          Including works on concurrent ownership in both real and personal property
  405  General
  405.5.A-Z  Particular topics, A-Z
  405.5.H6  Housing cooperatives
  412  Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant. Rent
        General (Table KD2)
  413  Rent control (Table KD3)
        Particular kinds
  415  Commercial leases
  416  Farm tenancy. Agricultural holdings acts.
          Allotments. Small holdings (Table KD2)
  420  Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
        General
  421  Riparian rights. Water rights of individuals
        Rights to use and profits of another's land
  424  Easements. Servitudes
  426.A-Z  Particular topics, A-Z
  426.P7  Prescription

Transfer of rights in land
  General. Vendor and purchaser
  Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts
  430  General. Deeds (Table KD2)
  433  Title investigation. Abstracts
Property
Real property. Land law
Transfer of rights in land
   Transfer inter vivos
      Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts
      Title investigation. Abstracts -- Continued
436   Registration (Table KD2)
   Transfer by will see KDC463
   Intestate succession see KDC467
   Unclaimed estates see KDC470
438   Mortgages. Pledges. Liens (Table KD2)
   Public property. Public restraints on private property
440   General
   Roads
441   General. Highway law (Table KD3)
   Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
446   General (Table KD3)
   Building laws
448   General (Table KD3)
449.A-Z   Particular types of buildings, A-Z
449.S3   School buildings
451   Dean of guild courts
452   Housing. City redevelopment (Table KD2)
      Including housing finance
453   Eminent domain. Compulsory purchase (Table KD2)
455   Personal property (Table KD2)
460   Trusts and trustees
Succession upon death
462   General (Table KD2)
   Testate succession. Wills. Probate law and practice
463   General. Probate courts (Table KD2)
465.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
467   Intestate succession (Table KD3)
468   Administration of decedents’ estates. Personal representatives
470   Unclaimed estates. Heirless property. Bona vacantia
Obligations
482   General
   Contracts
485   General and comprehensive works (Table KD2)
   General principles
486   Formation of contract
486.5   Parties to contract
487   Void and voidable contracts
488   Assignments
   Particular contracts
Obligations
Contracts
Particular contracts -- Continued

495 Comprehensive. Commercial law. Mercantile transactions (Table KD2)
Contract of service. Master and servant

498 General
Local government employment see KDC796+
Contract for work and labor (Contract for services).
Independent contractors

500 General
Particular types

501 Building and construction

505 Sale of goods (Table KD3)
Partnership see KDC554

510 Negotiable instruments (Table KD3)
Banking

513 General (Table KD3)
Particular kinds of banks

515 Cooperative credit societies

517 Loan of money

520 Suretyship. Guaranty
Secured transactions

522 General
Particular transactions

523 Conditional sale. Installment sale. Hire-purchase (Table KD3)
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

526 General. Liability
Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty

530 General (Table KD3)

532 Admiralty proceedings

534 Insurance (Table KD2)

538 Quasi contracts
Delictual and quasi delictual obligations. Torts

541 General. Reparation (Table KD2)
Particular torts

542 Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KD3)

543 Libel and slander

545 Nuisances
Strict liability. Liability without fault

546 General (Table KD2)

547 Products liability (Table KD2)

548 Agency (Table KD2)
Associations
Associations -- Continued

General. Comprehensive
  Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization

Unincorporated associations

General

552

554

Business associations. Partnership

Corporations. Juristic persons

General

556

Business corporations

General (Table KD3)

557

558

Dissolution. Liquidation. Winding up (Table KD3)

Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights

General (Table KD3)

560

Bankruptcy

General (Table KD3)

561

Assignments for benefit of creditors. Sequestration (Table KD3)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

General

Primary production

Agriculture. Forestry

General (Table KD3)

Marketing regulations

580

General (Table KD3)

582

By product, A-Z

582.2.A-Z

Grain (Table KD4)

Including flours prices

Wildlife conservation

General

584

Game laws (Table KD3)

584.5

Fishery

General (Table KD3)

585

Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z

586.A-Z

Salmon

586.S2

Mining. Quarrying (Table KD2)

Food processing industries

General

592

Particular industries and products, A-Z

593.A-Z

Meat industry. Meat inspection

593.M4

Trade and commerce

Service trades

General. Licensing (Table KD3)

597

Particular trades, A-Z

598.A-Z

Transportation and communication

General

Road traffic. Automotive transportation

601

123
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Road traffic. Automotive transportation -- Continued
604 
   General
607 
   Traffic regulations and enforcement (Table KD3)
610 
   Carriage of passengers and goods
620 
   Railroads (Table KD3)
628 
   Press law (Table KD3)

Social legislation
635 
   General
   Labor law
640 
   General
   Management-labor relations
642 
   General (Table KD2)
643.A-Z 
   Special topics, A-Z
643.I53 
   Industrial courts and tribunals (Table KD4)

Labor standards
644 
   General. Labor conditions (Table KD3)
Employment and dismissal
644.2 
   General (Table KD3)
   Discrimination in employment and its prevention
644.4 
   General. Racial discrimination (Table KD3)
   Including bullying in the workplace
644.5.A-Z 
   Particular groups, A-Z
644.5.W65 
   Women (Table KD4)
Wages. Minimum wages
646 
   General
647.A-Z 
   Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
647.B3 
   Banking industry
647.C3 
   Carbonated beverage industry
647.C5 
   Clothing industry
647.D3 
   Dairy industry
647.H3 
   Hat industry
Hours of labor
650 
   General
   Child labor see KDC655
   Woman labor see KDC656
Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
653 
   General
655 
   Child labor
   Including hours of child labor
656 
   Woman labor
   Including hours of woman labor

Social insurance
662 
   General
   Particular branches
   Health insurance
Social legislation
Social insurance
Particular branches
Health insurance -- Continued
664 General (Table KD3)
666 National Health Service. State medicine
Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws
670 General (Table KD2)
Particular groups
672 Children and young persons. Child welfare
674 Widows
680 Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution (Table KD3)
682 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
684 Water pollution. Drainage (Table KD3)
685 Air pollution. Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc.
Medical legislation
690 General
692 Hospitals and other medical institutions
694 The mentally ill (Table KD3)
695.A-Z Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z
695.A5 Alcoholism (Table KD4)
697 Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table KD3)
Food. Drugs
700 General
702 Drug laws
704 Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor production. Liquor traffic (Table KD2)
Education
Education in general. Public education
715 General (Table KD3)
Teachers
718 General
719 Education and training
720 Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KD3)
Elementary and secondary education
723 General
725 Evening and continuation schools (Table KD3)
728 Higher education. Colleges and universities
Science and the arts. Research
732 General
The arts
735 Motion pictures
Constitutional law
750 History (Table KD3)
For the history of a particular subject of constitutional law, see the subject
Constitutional law -- Continued

752
Constitutional law in general (Table KD3)

758
Individual and state
Civil and political rights and liberties (Table KD2)
Church and state. Church of Scotland see KDC958+
The Parliament

762
History
Peerage. Peerage claims

764
General

764.5
Peerage claims

766
General. Legislative process

768
Private bill legislation (Table KD3)
Election law

771
General (Table KD2)

772
Registration (Table KD3)

773
Election districts. Apportionment (Table KD3)

774
Local elections

774.5
Corrupt practices

The Crown and the Central Government (Executive branch)

777
General (Table KD3)

779
Succession to the throne

781
The Scottish Office. Scottish government departments

783
Judiciary. Judicial power (Table KD3)

785
Decorations of honor. Awards of honor. Dignities

Local government

788
General (Table KD2)
Municipal government. Municipal services

790
General. Municipal corporations (Table KD3)

792
Charters. Ordinances. Local laws

794
County (Shire) government (Table KD3)
Local government officials and employees

796
General

797
Salaries. Retirement. Pensions (Table KD3)

798
Police and power of the police (Table KD3)

801
Administrative law. Administrative organization and procedure

802
Judicial review (Table KD2)

804
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
For rent control see KDC413

Public finance

807
General

Particular sources of revenue
Taxation

810
General

812
Tax administration. Procedure and practice
Particular taxes
Property taxes. Taxation of capital
Public finance
  Particular sources of revenue
  Taxation
    Particular taxes
      Property taxes. Taxation of capital -- Continued
        Real property taxes
          General (Table KD3)
          Land valuation. Real property assessment (Table KD3)
          Betterment levy
          Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
          Tariff. Customs duties (Table KD3)
          Local finance (Table KD3)
          National defense. Military law (Table KD3)
        Courts. Procedure
        Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
        Court organization and procedure
          General
          Judicial assistance (Table KD2)
            Particular courts
              Including procedure in general before such courts
            Court of Session
              General. Organization. History
              Procedure (Table KD2)
                For appellate procedure before the Inner House see KDC902.4
          Bill Chamber
          The Teind Court
            For tithes see KDC972
        Sheriff Court
          General. Organization. History
          Procedure (Table KD2)
          Particular courts. By sheriffdom, A-Z
            Justices of the Peace
              Including former Burgh Police Courts and District Courts
          General (Table KD3)
            Including procedure
          Other courts, A-Z
            Including court records
              Dean of Guild Courts see KDC451
              Lands Tribunal for Scotland
              Scottish Land Court
          Older courts
          Court of Exchequer
            Courts baron. Regality courts. Heritable jurisdictions
          General
Courts. Procedure
Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
Court organization and procedure
Particular courts
   Older courts
      Courts baron. Regality courts. Heritable jurisdictions -
         - Continued
866.A-Z
   Particular, A-Z
      Including court records
Judicial officers. Court employees
868
   General. Collective
869.A-Z
   Particular officers or employees, A-Z
869.C6
   Constables
869.J83
   Judicial factors
      Justices of the Peace see KDC860+
869.M3
   Messengers-at-arms
      Notaries see KDC230
Civil procedure
General
   Court rules. Acts of Sederunt
      General. Comprehensive
875.A2
   Collections. By date of publication
875.A3-.A319
   Particular rules
      Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers according to date of adoption, revision, or consolidation of rules
      Under each:
         .xA2   Unannotated texts. By date of publication
         .xA3-.xZ7   Annotated editions. Commentaries. By author of commentary or annotation, A-Z
         .xZ8-.xZ89   Digests
   Particular courts
      For court rules of a particular court, see the court
878
   General works (Table KD3)
879
   Jurisdiction. Venue (Table KD3)
880
   Actions. Process and service
883
   Pleading and motions (Table KD3)
   Trial. Trial practice
885
   General (Table KD3)
      Evidence
888
   General (Table KD3)
      Particular kinds
889
   Witnesses
891
   Jury and jurors (Table KD3)
893
   Costs. Fees
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure -- Continued
Remedies and special proceedings
895 General (Table KD3)
896 Injunctions. Interdict
898 Execution of judgment. Diligence
899 Arrest of debtors meditating flight (meditatio fugae)
Appellate procedure
902 General (Table KD2)
902.4 Court of Session, Inner House
902.6 House of Lords
903 Negotiated settlement. Compromise
904 Arbitration and award (Table KD2)
Criminal law
Cf. KDC951+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
History
910 General
911.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
911.W5 Witchcraft
913 General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
915 Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
Punishment and penalties
917 General
918 Habitual criminals. Recidivists
920.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
920.C65 Contempt of court
920.I55 Inchoate offenses
920.O44 Offenses against the person
920.S4 Sexual offenses
920.T7 Treason
Criminal procedure
930 General (Table KD3)
930.5 Arrest and commitment. Warrant of arrest. Rights of suspects. Criminal investigation (Table KD3)
931 Bail (Table KD3)
933 Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor (Table KD3)
Trial
934 General (Table KD2)
934.5 Evidence (Table KD2)
934.7 Jury (Table KD2)
935 Judgment. Sentence (Table KD2)
Execution of sentence
935.6 General works
935.62 Imprisonment (Table KD2)
935.7 Forfeitures. Political disabilities (Table KD2)
Courts
Criminal procedure

Courts -- Continued

935.8
General (Table KD3)
Particular courts and procedure before such courts

High Court of Justiciary

936
General (Table KD2, modified)

936.A545
Court records. By initial date of period covered

938.A-Z
By circuit, etc., A-Z

941
Magistrates' courts. Summary proceedings

945
Appeal (Table KD3)
Proceedings before juvenile courts see KDC951+

948
Probation

Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice

951
General (Table KD3)

952
Juvenile courts (Table KD3)

Ecclesiastical law. Church of Scotland

Church of Scotland
For sources of Roman Catholic canon law (before 1560) see
KBR1006.3 and KBR1820-1822.4

958
Constitutional status. Church and state

960
Acts of the General Assembly
By initial date of period covered

961
Abridgments
Trials

963
Collections

963.5.A-Z
Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z

965
General and comprehensive works (Table KD3)

966
Ecclesiastical courts. Practice and procedure (Table KD3)

968
Parishes. Parochial clergy. Parochial officers (Table KD3)

969
Church land

971
Patronage

972
Tithes. Teinds
For the Court of Teinds see KDC850
Marriage see KDC367+

974.A-Z
Other subjects, A-Z

Local laws

980.A-Z
Counties (Shires), A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD5

985.A-Z
Cities, burghs, towns, parishes, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD5

990.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Law of Northern Ireland

For the law of Ireland (as a whole) before division in 1922 see KDK21+

21

Bibliography

24

Official gazettes

The Belfast Gazette

Parliamentary publications see J307.5

Both Houses

Papers by command

If collected, otherwise by subject

Senate

Proceedings

Journals

Debates

House of Commons

Proceedings

Journals

Debates

Bills and reports

Legislation

Statutes

Public general acts

Sessional or annual volumes

Including local and private acts, and orders in councils

Serials

42

43

Monographs

By date of session or of initial session

General compilations. Collections

44

The Statutes Revised

47

Chronological tables and indexes

Subordinate [Delegated] legislation

Statutory rules and orders of Northern Ireland

49

50

Indexes

Law reports and related materials

55

General reports

e. g. Northern Ireland Reports (1925-)

For decisions of the courts of Ireland before 1922 see KDK61+

For reports of Northern Ireland court decisions for 1922-

1924 (Law reports (Ireland)) see KDK63

58

Digests

59

Indexes. Tables

60

Records and briefs

Collections
Collections -- Continued

70

Individual authors

Under each:

.x By date
.xA-xZ By editor, A-Z

Including collected opinions, instructions to juries, and charges to grand juries

Trials

Criminal trials and judicial investigations

72

Collections

74.A-Z

Particular trials or investigations

By defendant or best known name, A-Z

Civil trials

74.4

Collections

74.5.A-Z

Particular trials or investigations

By plaintiff or best known name, A-Z

The legal profession. Practice of law

75

General

Special topics

77

Fees

80

Bar associations. Solicitors' associations

85

Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor

87

Criticism. Legal reform. General administration of justice (Table KD3)

General and comprehensive works

88

Treatises

88.5.A-Z

Works for particular groups of users, A-Z

88.5.B86

Businesspeople. Foreign investors

Foreign investors see KDE88.5.B86

Persons

Natural persons

90

General. Status. Capacity

92

Infants. Minors (Table KD2)

Including liability

Domestic relations

94

General. Comprehensive

98.A-Z

Particular subjects, A-Z

98.A34

Adoption

98.D58

Divorce

98.I4

Illegitimate children. Affiliation. Legitimation

Corporations see KDE220

Property

110

General

Real property

112

General

Land tenure
Property
   Real property
      Land tenure -- Continued
      General
113
113.5
   Feudal tenure
120
   Tenancy. Leaseholds. Land purchase acts
   Transfer of rights in land
121
   General
122
   Registration of title
   Public property. Public restraints on private property
125
   General
131
   Eminent domain. Compulsory acquisition
   Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
135
   General
137
   Building laws
138
   Housing (Table KD2)
Trusts and trustees
140
   General
142.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
142.C4
   Charitable trusts
Succession upon death
145
   General
149
   Probate law and practice
151
   Administration of decedents' estates. Executors and administrators
Contracts
155
   General
   Particular contracts
170
   Banking
Torts
194
   General
   Particular torts
195
   Personal injuries
210
   Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KD3)
      Including injuries to both person and property, and compensation by government
220
   Corporations. Business corporations (Table KD3)
230
   Insolvency and bankruptcy
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
235
   General
   Food processing industries
250.A1A-.A1Z
      General
250.A5-Z
      Particular products, A-Z
250.D3
      Dairy products. Milk production and distribution
      Trade and commerce
260
   Retail trade
   Transportation
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation -- Continued
280
General
282
Ratemaking
Social legislation
320
General
Labor law
322
General
324
Labor-management relations. Labor unions. Trade unions.
Collective labor agreements
Labor standards
326
General
Employment and dismissal
327
General
327.5
Discrimination in employment and its prevention (Table KD3)
Including bullying in the workplace
Wages. Minimum wage
328
General
330.A-Z
Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
330.B3
Baking industry
330.B6
Boot and shoe workers
330.B7
Broom and brush industry
330.C5
Clothing industry
Dressmakers see KDE330.C5
330.L3
Laundry workers
330.P3
Paper bag and box industry
330.R6
Ropemakers
Tailors see KDE330.C5
330.T4
Textile industry. Linen industry
330.W3
Waste products industry
Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety. Employee rules
333
General
335
Child labor (Table KD3)
Including hours of child labor
Social insurance
340
General (Table KD3)
Particular branches
342
Health insurance
344
Workers' compensation
346
348
Unemployment insurance (Table KD3)
Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws
350
General works (Table KD3)
Social legislation
   Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws -- Continued
   Particular groups, A-Z
   Children and young persons. Child and youth welfare (Table KD4)
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
   General (Table KD3)
   Environmental pollution (Table KD3)
   Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table KD3)
Control of social activities
   General
   Lotteries. Games of chance. Gambling
Education
   General
   Students. Compulsory education
   General
   Particular subjects, A-Z
   Student aid. Scholarships
Constitutional law
   Sources
   General
   Texts of the constitution
   Constitutional law in general (Table KD3)
      Including constitutional history
Individual and state
   Civil and political rights and liberties (Table KD3)
   Control of individuals
   Internal security. Control of subversive activities (Table KD3)
Election law
   General
   Election districts. Apportionment
   Corrupt practices. Personation at elections
Legislation
   Parliament
   General
   Senate
      House of Commons
      General
   Rules and practice. Standing orders
The executive branch
   General
   Civil service
      Including salaries, retirement and pensions
   Police and power of the police
Admnistrative law. Administrative organization and procedure (Table KD2)
Public finance
   General
   National revenue
482
   General
   Taxation
484
   General
   Particular taxes
487
   Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table KD3)

National defense. Military law
505
   Comprehensive. General
   The military establishment. Armed Forces
506
   General (Table KD3)
507
   Military criminal law and procedure (Table KD3)

Courts. Procedure
510
   General
   Courts
515
   General
   Particular courts
521
   Supreme Court of Judicature of Northern Ireland (Table KD3)
523
   Lower courts. Local courts (Table KD3)
   Judicial officers. Court employees
524
   General (Table KD3)
524.5
   Judges
524.7.A-Z
   Others, A-Z
524.7.C65
   Coroners. Medical examiners (Table KD4)
   Medical examiners see KDE524.7.C65

Civil procedure
525
   Court rules
527
   General and comprehensive works
530.A-Z
   Particular subjects, A-Z
530.J8
   Jury and jurors
540
   Criminal law
   Cf. KDE561+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure

Criminal procedure
550
   General
552
   Defense
   Proceedings before juvenile courts see KDE561+
557
   Execution of sentence. Imprisonment. Prison administration
   Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
561
   General (Table KD3)
562
   Juvenile courts (Table KD3)

Local laws
570.A-Z
   Counties, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KD5
Local laws -- Continued

580.A-Z
Cities, boroughs, towns, parishes, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD5
Law of Isle of Man. Channel Islands
Isle of Man
Legislative documents
   see J305.5
<21>
   Debates
<22>
   Proceedings
<24>
   Committees
Legislation
   Statutes
26.A-Z
   Serials. By title or editor, A-Z
26.2
   Monographs. By initial date of period covered
26.3
   Indexes
Law reports and related materials
   Manx law reports
27.A5-.A519
   Serials
27.A52A-.A52Z
   Monographic collections. By date of publication
History
28
   Sources
28.2
   General works
29
   General works
31.A-Z
   Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
31.B87
   Businesspeople. Foreign investors
   Foreign investors see KDG31.B87
Property
33
   General
33.2
   Real property. Land law
Contracts
35
   General
35.2
   Particular contracts
35.2
   Banking
42
   Corporations (Table KD3)
Social legislation
50
   General
50.2
   Labor law
50.3
   Social insurance
   Including health insurance, workers’ compensation, social
   security, etc.
60
   Constitutional law
64
   Local government
Public finance
70
   General
   National revenue
   Taxation
70.2
   General
70.4.A-Z
   Particular taxes, A-Z
70.4.I5
   Income tax
Isle of Man
   Public finance
      National revenue -- Continued
70.6   Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs duties
75   Courts. Civil procedure. Administration of justice (Table KD3)
85   Criminal law (Table KD3)
Channel islands
120   Law reports and related materials
      Including court rolls
130   General and comprehensive works
138   Contracts. Commercial law (Table KD3)
Public finance
160   General
      Taxation
      General
162   Taxation
164.A-Z   Particular taxes, A-Z
164.I5   Income tax
170   Criminal law
Jersey
   Statutes and administrative regulations
   Statutes
220.A-Z   Serials. By title or editor, A-Z
221   Monographs
      By initial date of period covered
225   Regulations and orders
226   Indexes, tables, etc.
228   Customary law
      For the ancient laws and customs of the Duchy of Normandy see KD562
   Law reports and related materials
   Royal Court
232.A5-.A519   Serials
232.A52   Monographic collections. By date of publication
   Criminal trials and judicial investigations
240   Collections
243   The legal profession
   History
245   Sources
246   General works (Table KD3)
   Biography
247   Collective
      Subarrange each by Table KD7
250   General and comprehensive works
   Persons
Channel islands

Jersey

Persons

General. Status. Capacity -- Continued

261.A-Z

Particular subjects, A-Z

261.R4

Recording and registration. Registers of birth, marriages, and deaths

Domestic relations. Family law

263

General

265.M3

Marriage. Husband and wife

Property

268

General

Real property

269

General

Public property. Public restraints on private property

276

General

279

Housing

281

Trusts and trustees

284

Succession upon death

290

Associations. Business associations. Partnership. Corporations (Table KD3)

296

Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights (Table KD3)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

300

General

Food processing industries

310

Meat industry. Meat inspection

Transportation and communication

320

General

Aviation

323

General

324

Airports

The professions

328.A3A-.A3Z

General

328.A4-Z

Particular professions, A-Z

328.D4

Dentists and dental specialists

Social legislation

329

General

329.2

Labor law

329.3

Social insurance

Including health insurance, workers' compensation, social security, etc.

331

Public health. Sanitation

337

Liquor laws

Science and arts. Research

342

General

344

Libraries
Channel islands
   Jersey
   Science and arts. Research -- Continued
547
   Access to public records. Freedom of information
   Including databases and data protection
551
   Constitutional law
556
   Public finance
   General
   Taxation
558
   General
   Particular taxes
   Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
   General
   Particular commodities, services, transactions
   Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes
566
   General
557.A-Z
   Particular beverages, A-Z
557.B4
   Beer
557.A4-Z
   Other, A-Z
557.A5
   Amusements
557.E7
   Essences
557.T6
   Tobacco

Courts. Civil procedure
575
   General
560.A-Z
   Particular subjects, A-Z
560.E9
   Execution of judgment

Guernsey
   Statutes and administrative regulations
   Statutes
571.A-Z
   Serials. By title or editor, A-Z
572
   Monographs
   By initial date of period covered
575
   Regulations and orders
578
   Customary law

Law reports and related materials
579.A5-.A519
   Serials
579.A52
   Monographic collections
   Each divided by date of publication

History
580
   General and comprehensive works
580.A-Z
   Particular subjects, A-Z
580.C56
   Constitutional law
580.C6
   Contracts. Commercial law
   Copyright see KDG540.I5
580.C7
   Criminal law
580.I5
   Intellectual and industrial property
   Patent law see KDG540.I5
Channel islands
   Guernsey
      Particular subjects, A-Z -- Continued
440.P7       Property. Real property
440.T38       Taxation
               Trademarks see KDG440.I5
Sark
532           General works
540.C65       Constitutional law
Law of Ireland (Éire)

Including works on Ireland as a whole before division in 1922

Bibliography

21
General

22
Library catalogs

23
Indexes to periodical literature

Official gazettes

25
Dublin Gazette (to 1937), Iris Oifigiúil (1937-)

<28-36>
Parliamentary publications

see J307+

Senate. Seanad

<28>
Proceedings

<29>
Journals

<30>
Debates

<31>
Bills

House of representatives. Dáil

<33>
Proceedings

<34>
Journals

<35>
Debates

<36>
Bills

Legislation

Statutes

Session laws. Statutes at large

38
Serials

39
Monographs

By date of session or of initial session

Collections. Revised editions

40.A-Z
Serials. By title, A-Z

41
Monographs. By date

43
Digests of statutes

Indexes

44
General

45
Indexes to British statutes applicable in Ireland

46
Tables and other bibliographic aids

Subordinate legislation

48
Statutory Rules, Orders, and Regulations

49
Indexes

50
Statutory instruments

51
Indexes

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to particular subjects, see subject

Highest court

Including older courts

61
Irish House of Lords (Table KD14)

Final court of appeals from 1783 to 1801. Reports cover the period from 1784 to 1796
Law reports and related materials -- Continued

63 Several courts (Table KD14)
   Including highest court and lower courts, law courts and equity courts combined
   e.g. Law Reports (Ireland), 1878-1893, Law Reports, New Series, 1894-

Seems courts

65 Circuit cases (Table KD14)

66 Court of Chancery (Table KD14)

67 Rolls Courts (Table KD14)

69 Court of Common Pleas (Table KD14)

70 King's (Queen's) Bench (Table KD14)

72 Court of Exchequer (Table KD14)

74 Nisi prius courts (Table KD14)

Special courts and reports on particular subjects
   see the subject
   Crown (Criminal) cases see KDK1750+
   Ecclesiastical reports see KDK1860+
   Registration cases see KDK1287

78 Selective reports (Table KD14)

80 Digests of various reports

84 Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
   For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries see K50+

85 Form books
   Class here general works only
   For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

<87> Periodicals

89 Judicial statistics

91 Directories

93 Society and bar association journals
   Class here only journals restricted to society or bar association activities
   For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part see K1+

Collections

95 Monographic series

96 Several authors. Festschriften

97 Minor collections. Anthologies

98 Individual authors
   Under each:
   x By date
   xA-.xZ By editor, A-Z
   Including collected opinions, instructions to juries, and charges to grand juries

Trials
   Criminal trials and judicial investigations
   Collections

144
Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
Collections -- Continued

102
General

103.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z
103.M8
Murder
103.T7
Treason

104.A-Z
Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and
including records and briefs

Civil trials

105
Collections

106.A-Z
Particular trials. By plaintiff, A-Z
Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and
including records and briefs

110
Legal research. Legal bibliography

Legal education
Including standards and criticism

113
General works (Table KD3)

115.A-Z
Particular law schools, A-Z

The legal profession

120
General. Law as a career

121.7
Notaries (Table KD3)

Practice of law

122
General (Table KD3)
Biography of lawyers see KDK160+
Economics of law practice

126
General

126.3
Fees

128
Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals,
desk-books, etc.

Bar associations. Solicitors' associations

130
General
For monographs and publications on particular subjects, see
the subject
For membership directories see KDK91
For bar association and Law Society serial publications
see KDK93

Particular types of organizations
National
Barristers

132
King's Inns, Dublin

134
Incorporated Law Society of Ireland

137
Legal aid (Table KD3)

History
For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject
History -- Continued

General

Sources

141 General collections

145 Ancient laws. Brehon law

148 Judicial sources

e.g. Calendar of the Justiciary Rolls (1295-1314), 1905-1914, 1956; Calendar of the Patent and Close Rolls of Chancery in Ireland (1514-1602, 1625-1633, 1861-1863

150 Extracts. Readings

156 General works (Table KD3)

Biography

160 Collective

161 A-Z Individual, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD7

166 Criticism. Legal reform. General administration of justice

Cf. KDK1580 Judiciary
Cf. KDK1752 Administration of criminal justice

General and comprehensive works
Collections see KDK95+

170 Treatises

171 Compends

172 Minor and popular works

173 Examination aids

174 Miscellaneous individual addresses and essays

For collected essays see KDK95+

175 A-Z Works for particular groups of users, A-Z

175 A43 Aged. Older people. Retired persons

175 B87 Businesspeople. Foreign investors

Foreign investors see KDK175 B87

Older people see KDK175 A43

175 P64 Police

Retired persons see KDK175 A43

177 A-Z Works on diverse legal aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law, A-Z

177 C65 Computers

Including the Internet and electronic commerce

Electronic commerce see KDK177 C65

Internet see KDK177 C65

177 P82 Public interest law

English law in Ireland see KDK141+

178 Equity

Conflict of laws

179 General (Table KD3)

180 A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z

180 M37 Marriage. Divorce. Marital property

146
Conflict of laws
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued

180.P47
Persons

181
General principles and concepts
Comprehensive works see KDK170

182
Stare decisis

185
Statutory construction and interpretation (Table KD3)

Persons

185
General. Status. Capacity

Natural persons

186
Civil status

Capacity and disability

General

188
Women (Table KD3)

189
Minors
Including liability

191
Persons of unsound mind. Mentally disordered persons. Lunacy proceedings

195
Recording and registration. Registers of births, marriages, and deaths. Vital statistics. Birth and death certificates

Corporations. Juristic persons see KDK496+

Domestic relations. Family law

200
General (Table KD2)

201
Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table KD2)

For decisions of ecclesiastical courts see KDK1860

Marriage. Husband and wife

203
General (Table KD3)

203.6
Void and voidable marriage. Nullity (Table KD3)

204
Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements (Table KD2)

205
Divorce. Separation (Table KD2)

For decisions of ecclesiastical courts see KDK1860

206
Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation.

Civil unions (Table KD2)
Including concubinage and common law marriages

Parent and child

207
General. Support (Table KD2)

209
Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table KD2)

210
Adoption (Table KD2)

213
Custody of children (Table KD2)

Property

215
General. Ownership

Real property. Land law

217
General (Table KD2)

Land tenure

Ownership and possession

147
Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure
Ownership and possession -- Continued

219
General
Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant

222
General (Table KD2)

223
Rent. Rent control (Table KD2)

225
Particular kinds of leaseholds
Agricultural tenancy. Farm tenancy (Table KD2)
Including Land Law acts and Land Purchase acts

227
Ecclesiastical leases (Table KD3)

229
Town tenancy (Table KD3)

Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession

234
General works (Table KD3)

235
Actions to recover the possession of land. Ejectment

240.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

240.E27
Burning of land see KDK572

Easements. Servitudes

240.E27
Servitudes see KDK240.E27

240.W3
Tithes see KDK1880

240.W3
Water rights. Riparian rights

Transfer of rights in land

Transfer inter vivos

245
General. Vendor and purchaser. Real estate transactions

Conveyances. Title investigation. Registration of title

247
General (Table KD3)

249
Registration of title (Table KD3)

251
Landed Estates Court (Table KD3)
Including procedure

Transfer by will see KDK360+

251
Intestate succession see KDK360+

Mortgages. Liens. Land charges

260
General

262
Mortgages (Table KD3)

Public property. Public restraints on private property

270
General

Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building

275
General (Table KD3)

278
Building laws

279
Heating and ventilating. Air conditioning (Table KD2)
Including energy conservation provisions

280
Plumbing
Property

Real property. Land law

Public property. Public restraints on private property -- Continued

Housing

283 General (Table KD3)

286 Housing finance

290 Eminent domain. Compulsory purchase (Table KD3)

Personal property

300 General

Special kinds of property

Intangible. Choses in action

310 General works (Table KD3)

315 Intellectual and industrial property

320 Copyright (Table KD2)

330 Patent law (Table KD3)

345 Trademarks. Marks of origin

Trusts and trustees

350 General (Table KD3)

354 Charitable trusts (Table KD3)

Succession upon death

360 General

365 Probate law and practice. Probate courts (Table KD2)

For probate decisions of ecclesiastical courts see KDK1860

367 Administration of decedents’ estates (Table KD2)

Contracts

370 General (Table KD2)

Void and voidable contracts

374 General

375 Lack of genuine consent

Including duress, undue influence, mistake, fraud, misrepresentation

377 Breach of contract. Remedies

Including specific performance

Particular contracts

378 Comprehensive. Commercial law. Mercantile transactions (Table KD2)

380 Contract of service. Master and servant

Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors

381 General (Table KD3)

382.A-Z Particular types of contracts, A-Z

Package tours see KDK382.T72

382.T72 Transportation contracts

Including travel contracts and package tours

149
Contracts
Particular contracts
Contract for work and labor (Contract for services).
Independent contractors
Particular types of contracts, A-Z -- Continued
Travel contracts see KDK382.T72
384 Sale of goods. Bill of sale (Table KD3)
405 Banking
Particular kinds of banks
407 Loan of money. Debtor and creditor. Interest. Usury
412 General (Table KD3)
414 Pawnbroking
417 Secured transactions (Table KD2)
420 Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock-exchange transactions (Table KD2)
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
430 General. Liability
Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty
435 General (Table KD3)
437 High Court of Admiralty. Admiralty proceedings (Table KD2)
440 Insurance (Table KD2)
Including regulation of insurance business
Torts
450 General
Particular torts
452 Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KD2)
453 Violation of privacy
454 Libel and slander (Table KD2)
Negligence
460 General
461 Liability for condition and use of land (Table KD3)
462 Malpractice (Table KD2)
For malpractice and tort liability of particular professions, see the profession
463.T7 Traffic accidents. Automobile accidents
Strict liability. Liability without fault
467 General
469 Damage caused by animals. Distress. Impounding distress Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability
470.5 Employers’ liability
470.7 Government torts (Table KD2)
471 Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KD3)
Including injuries to both person and property, and compensation by government
480 Agency (Table KD2)
   Including power of attorney
Associations
490 General
   Corporations. Juristic persons
496 General
   Nonprofit corporations
498 General
   Particular types
      Foundations. Endowments see KDK354
   Business corporations. Companies
502 General (Table KD2)
   Particular subjects
504 Management
      Including board of directors and corporate officers
520 Dissolution. Liquidation. Winding up (Table KD3)
525 Consolidation and merger (Table KD3)
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
530 General (Table KD2)
533 Bankruptcy courts and procedure (Table KD2)
540 Composition. Receivership to avoid bankruptcy. Deeds of arrangement (Table KD3)
Economic policy. Economic planning
   For economic emergency legislation see KDK1400+
543 General (Table KD2)
545 Foreign investment (Table KD2)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
550 General
   Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
552 General. Unfair trade practices (Table KD3)
554 Advertising (Table KD3)
560 Monopolies. Antitrust laws (Table KD3)
   For works on antitrust aspects of a particular industry or trade, see the industry or profession
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry
570 General (Table KD3)
572 Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation. Burning of land
   Wildlife conservation
580 General
582 Game laws (Table KD3)
Fishery
590 General (Table KD3)
591.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
   Including conservation, control, and regulation of industry
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Fishery
  Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z -- Continued
591.S3
  Salmon
Mining. Quarrying
610
  General
615.A-Z
  Particular mineral resources, A-Z
615.P4
  Peat
Manufacturing industries
  Textile industry
630
  General
635.A-Z
  Particular products, A-Z
635.L55
  Linen fabrics
Food processing industries
645
  General
650
  Diary industry. Dairy products industry
660
  Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table KD2)
    For building laws see KD278
Trade and commerce
670
  General
673
  International trade. Export and import controls and
    regulations (Table KD2)
    Including export and import controls on particular
    commodities
Retail trade
680
  General (Table KD2)
685.A-Z
  Particular products, A-Z
685.G74
  Groceries (Table KD4)
Service trades
690
  General. Licensing
691.A-Z
  Particular trades, A-Z
691.D39
  Day care centers. Nursery schools
691.H6
  Hotels. Inns. Restaurants
Public utilities
695
  General (Table KD2)
  Particular utilities
697
  General (Table KD2)
698
  Electricity (Table KD2)
Transportation and communication
705
  General
  Road traffic. Automotive transportation
710
    General (Table KD3)
    Traffic regulations and enforcement
712
    General (Table KD2)
713
    Criminal provisions. Traffic violations. Drunk driving
      (Table KD2)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication -- Continued
Railroads
730
General
748
Local transit. Streetcar lines. Tramways
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
750
General (Table KD2)
764
Navigation and pilotage (Table KD3)
Harbors and ports
768
General
769.A-Z
Particular harbors and ports, A-Z
769.D8
Dublin
774
Press law (Table KD2)
Telecommunication
775
General works (Table KD2)
780
Radio and television broadcasting (Table KD2)
Social legislation
800
General
Labor law
802
General (Table KD2)
Management-labor relations
804
General. Labor Court (Table KD2)
807
Labor unions. Trade unions
Labor standards
815
General. Labor conditions
Employment and dismissal
816
General (Table KD2)
Discrimination in employment and its prevention
819
General (Table KD2)
Including bullying in the workplace
819.5.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z
819.5.O43
Older people (Table KD4)
820
Dismissal. Resignation. Job security (Table KD2)
Wages. Minimum wage
830
General
Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work see
KDK819+
840.A-Z
Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
840.B6
Boot and shoe workers
840.B7
Broom and brush industry
840.B8
Button industry
840.C3
Canning and preserving industry
840.C35
Carbonated beverage industry
840.C5
Clothing industry
840.D3
Dairy industry. Milk distribution
840.L5
Linen industry
840.P3
Paper bag and box industry
Social legislation
  Labor law
    Labor standards
      Wages. Minimum wage
        Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z --
        Continued
        Shirtmaking industry see KDK840.C5
        Tailoring see KDK840.C5

840.T3  Tobacco manufacture
840.W3  Waste products industry
850     Hours of labor. Nightwork
857     Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
860.A-Z Labor law of particular industries or types of employment,
          A-Z
860.A3  Agricultural laborers

Social insurance
  General
  Particular branches
  870     Health insurance (Table KD3)
  878     Workers' compensation (Table KD2)
  885     Social security. Retirement. Old age and disability
          pensions. Survivors' benefits

Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws
  895     General (Table KD2)
  897     Social work. Social workers. Social services. (Table KD2)
          Particular groups
  899     Maternal and infant welfare (Table KD3)
  900     Children and young persons. Child and youth welfare
          (Table KD3)
  901     Older people (Table KD3)
  903     The poor (Table KD3)
          Including almshouses
  904     People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation (Table
          KD3)

Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
  910     General (Table KD3)
          Contagious and infectious diseases
  918     General
  919.A-Z  Particular diseases, A-Z
  919.T8   Tuberculosis
          Environmental pollution
  920     General (Table KD3)
  924.A-Z  Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
  924.R44  Refuse disposal (Table KD4)

Medical legislation
  926     General
  928     Hospitals and other medical institutions
Medical legislation -- Continued

931
  The mentally ill (Table KD3)
    For lunacy proceedings see KDK191
932.A-Z
  Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z
932.A5
  Alcoholism (Table KD4)
940
  Food law
952
  Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table KD3)
  Public safety
960
  General
962
  Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table KD3)
  Control of social activities
975
  General
978
  Games of chance. Gambling. Lotteries
  Education
1050
  General (Table KD3)
1070
  Teachers (Table KD3)
  Science and arts. Research
1090
  General
1092
  Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks
    (Table KD2)
    Including preservation of cultural property
1100
  Archives. Historical documents. Record management
1101
  Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table
    KD2)
    Including databases and data protection

Constitutional law

Sources

1200
  Collections
  Particular sources
1201
  Individual sources other than constitutions
    Arrange chronologically
1203
  Particular constitutions. By date of constitution
    Under each:
      .A15
        Collections
      .A2
        Proceedings. Debates
      .A25-.A259
        Drafts of constitution
          Arranged chronologically
      .A28
        Miscellaneous documents
      .A285
        Contemporary criticism. Private proposals and drafts
      .A29
        Works on the legislative history (origin and making) of the
        constitution
          Arranged chronologically
      .A3-.A39
        Texts of the constitution
          Arranged chronologically

History

1205
  General (Table KD3)
Constitutional law
History -- Continued
By period
1210  
To the Act of Union, 1800
1215  
From 1800 to 1920
1220  
Recent history, since 1920
1225  
Constitutional law in general (Table KD3)
Constitutional principles
1227  
Separation of powers. Delegation of powers (Table KD2)
Sources and relationships of law
1227.5  
International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements
1228  
Statutory law and delegated legislation. Ordinances. Rules. Select Committee on Statutory Instruments (Table KD2)
Individual and state
1250  
Nationality and citizenship
Civil and political rights and liberties
1255  
General (Table KD2)
Discrimination
1258  
General
1259  
Sex discrimination (Table KD2)
1260.A-Z  
Discrimination against particular groups, A-Z
1260.C45  
Catholics (Table KD4)
Particular political rights and liberties
1261  
Linguistic rights. Bilingualism (Table KD2)
1262  
Control of individuals
1270  
Aliens (Table KD2)
Including immigration
Organs of the government
The people
Election law
1285  
General (Table KD2)
1287  
Suffrage. Registration (Table KD3)
1288  
Election districts. Apportionment (Table KD3)
1295  
Local elections
1298  
Corrupt practices
The legislature
The Parliament. Oireachtas
1305  
History (Table KD3)
1306  
General. Organization
1308  
Rules and procedure. Standing orders (Table KD3)
Legal status of legislators
1310  
General
1312  
Salaries, pensions, etc.
Constitutional law

Organs of the government

The legislature

The Parliament. Oireachtas -- Continued

Contested elections

General

Cases

Collections. By date

Particular cases. By incumbent, A-Z

The Senate. Seanad Éireann

General

Rules and procedure (Table KD2)

House of Representatives. Dáil Éireann

General

Rules and procedure (Table KD2)

The executive branch

General. Executive power

The President

The Prime Minister and the Cabinet

Executive departments. Boards

Prefer classification by subject

Advisory committees. Commissions of inquiry

Civil service

Local government

General (Table KD3)

Municipal government. Municipal corporations (Table KD3)

Police and power of the police

Administrative organization and procedure

General. Administrative law (Table KD2)

Judicial functions. Procedure. Special (Administrative)

tribunals (Table KD2)

For particular administrative tribunals, see the subject

Judicial review

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or
economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation

General (Table KD3)

Rent control see KDK223

Public finance

General (Table KD3)

Money. Currency. Coinage

Foreign exchange regulations

Public debts. Loans. Bond issues

National revenue

General

Particular sources of revenue

Taxation

General (Table KD2)
Public finance
National revenue
General
Particular sources of revenue
Taxation -- Continued
Tax administration and procedure
1445
General
1448
Double taxation
Particular taxes
Income tax
1452
General (Table KD2)
1458
Payroll deduction. Withholding tax (Table KD2)
Income of business organizations
1460
General. Corporation income tax (Table KD3)
1462
Corporation profits tax
Property taxes. Taxation of capital
1467
General (Table KD3)
1468
Wealth tax (Table KD3)
1480
Estate duty. Legacy and succession duty
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
1490
General
1491
Value-added tax (Table KD2)
1492.A-Z
Particular commodities, services, transactions, A-Z
1492.A5
Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes
Particular methods of assessment and collection
For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see the taxes, e.g. Income tax
1494
Stamp duties (Table KD3)
Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs duties
For regional trade and tariff agreements, see the appropriate region
For trade and tariff agreements not limited to a region see K4600+
For trade and tariff agreements with the United States see KF6668.A+
1510
General (Table KD3)
Trade agreements. Particular tariffs
1512
General
1514.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z
1514.C5
Clothing
1516
Customs administration
Local finance
1520
General
Taxation
1523
General
Particular taxes
158
Public finance
Local finance
Taxation
  Particular taxes -- Continued
1526
  Real property taxes. Poor rate
National defense. Military law
1540
  Comprehensive. General
  The military establishment. Armed Forces
1545
  Armed Forces
  Military criminal law and procedure
1560
  General. Comprehensive
1562
  Criminal law (Table KD3)
Courts. Procedure
1580
  Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary (Table KD3)
1582
  Judiciary Committee
  Court organization and procedure
1586
  General (Table KD2)
1588.A-Z
  Special aspects, A-Z
1588.J83
  Judicial assistance
Courts before 1924
1590
  General. Comprehensive (Table KD3)
  Particular courts
  Including procedure in general before such courts
Superior courts
  Superior courts preceding the Supreme Court of Judicature (Ireland) Act, 1877
1595-1597
  Court of Chancery (Table KD15)
  Court of Exchequer
1600-1602
  General (Table KD15)
1603
  Equity side (Table KD3)
  Court of Matrimonial Causes and Matters see KDK201
1605-1607
  The Supreme Court of Judicature (Table KD15)
  Lower courts. Local courts. Lesser historical courts
1610-1612
  Justices of the Peace. Courts of Quarter Sessions.
    Petty Sessions (Table KD15)
    Cf. KDK1820 Criminal procedure. Summary conviction
    Manorial courts. Courts baron. Courts leet
1613
  General (Table KD3)
1614.A-Z
  Particular, A-Z
1615-1617
  County courts (Table KD15)
1620
  Courts of the assistant barrister. Civil Bill Courts
Courts since 1924
1625
  General. Collective (Table KD2)
1627
  Attorney General (Table KD2)
Courts. Procedure

Court organization and procedure

Courts since 1924 -- Continued

Particular courts

Including procedure in general before such courts

Court of final appeal

Supreme Court

For appeals see KDK1713

Courts of first instance

1630-1632
High Court (Table KD15)

1635-1637
Circuit Courts (Table KD15)

1640-1642
District courts (Table KD15)

Courts of special jurisdiction

Bankruptcy courts see KDK533

Domestic relations courts see KDK201

High Court of Admiralty see KDK437

Labor Court see KDK804

Landed Estates Court see KDK251

Probate court see KDK365

Judicial officers. Court employees

1650
General

1652
Judges

Other

1655
General. Collective

1656.A-Z
Particular, A-Z

1656.C5
Clerks of court. Administrative officers

Justices of the Peace see KDK1610+

Justices of the Peace (Criminal jurisdiction) see KDK1820

1656.S4
Sheriffs

1656.T73
Translators

Civil procedure

General

Legislation

Statutes

1660.A3
Collections

By date of publication

1660.A4-.A419
Particular acts

Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers, according to date of original enactment or revision of law

Court rules

For court rules of a particular court, see the court

General. Comprehensive

1661.A3
Collections

By date of publication
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
General
Legislation
Court rules
General. Comprehensive -- Continued
Particular rules
Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers, according to date of adoption, revision, or consolidation of rules

1661.A4-.A419

1666
General works (Table KD2)

1668
Nisi prius procedure
Actions

1672
General

1674
Process and service (Table KD3)
Pleading and motions
For pleading in general before particular court systems or courts, see the courts

1676
General (Table KD3)

1678
Limitation of actions (Table KD3)
Pretrial procedure

1680
General. Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table KD3)

1685
General

1688
Evidence (Table KD3)
Jury and jurors

1691
General (Table KD3)
Special aspects

1692
Women jurors

1694
General

1695
Costs. Fees (Table KD3)

1696
Summary judgments (Table KD3)

1698
General

1699
Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table KD3)

1700
Receivers in equity
Possessory actions, ejectment see KDK235

1702
Execution of judgment (Table KD3)
Appellate procedure

1710
General (Table KD2)

1711
Intermediate appeals

1713
Appeals to Supreme Court

1745
Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table KD2)
Criminal law
Cf. KDK1560+ Military criminal law and procedure
Cf. KDK1836+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure

1750 General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
1752 Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure

Criminal liability
1760 General (Table KD3)
Exemption from liability. Defenses. Diminished responsibility
1763 General (Table KD3)
Particular defenses
1764 Insanity (Table KD3)

Particular crimes
Offenses against the person
1770 General (Table KD2)
1771.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
1771.A25 Abortion (Table KD4)
1771.S49 Sexual offenses (Table KD4)

Offenses against property
1773 General (Table KD2)
1774.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
1774.F73 Fraud (Table KD4)
1774.L37 Larceny (Table KD4)

Offenses against government and public order
1775 Political offenses
1780 Contempt of court

Offenses against the administration of justice
1786 General (Table KD3)
1787.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
1787.B42 Blasphemy (Table KD4)
1787.D78 Drunkenness (Table KD4)
1787.O3 Obscenity (Table KD4)

Offenses against public convenience and morality. Crimes without victims
1786 General (Table KD3)
1787.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
1787.B42 Blasphemy (Table KD4)
1787.D78 Drunkenness (Table KD4)
1787.O3 Obscenity (Table KD4)

Criminal procedure
1800 General (Table KD2)
1806 Information. Indictment. Public prosecutor. Grand jury (Table KD3)
For collected instructions see KDK98
For individual instructions see KDK174
1807 Discovery (Table KD3)

Trial
1810 General
1815 Evidence
Criminal procedure -- Continued

1820
District Court (1961- ). Summary conviction (Table KD3)
Including proceedings before justices of the peace and magistrates’ courts
Proceedings before juvenile courts see KDK1836+

1825
Appeals. Appellate procedure
Execution of sentence

1831
Imprisonment. Prison administration. Prison discipline
Particular types of penal and correctional institutions
Juvenile detention homes see KDK1840

1833
Forfeitures (Table KD3)
Government compensation to victims of crimes see KDK471
Military criminal law and procedure see KDK1560+
Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice

1836
General (Table KD3)

1837
Juvenile courts (Table KD3)
Criminal procedure

1839
General (Table KD3)
Execution of sentence
Imprisonment

1840
Juvenile detention homes. Reformatories. Borstal institutions (Table KD3)

Ecclesiastical law. Church and state
Sources

1855
Enactments of Parliament affecting the Church
Ecclesiastical law reports and related materials

1860
Reports

1865
General works (Table KD3)
Particular subjects
Benefices. Church property. Tithes

1875
General

1878
Church property
For ecclesiastical leases see KDK227

1880
Tithes (Table KD3)
Discrimination on the grounds of religion see KDK1260.A+

Particular churches and denominations
The Church of Ireland

1890
General (Table KD2)

1892.A-Z
Particular topics, A-Z

1895
The Methodist Church in Ireland

Local laws

1910.A-Z
Counties, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD5

1930.A-Z
Cities, boroughs, towns, parishes, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD5

1950.A-Z
Other, A-Z
1 Bibliography
   (1.5) Surveys of legal research
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 2 or KD1 9.A7+

2 Periodicals
   Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative materials
   (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, and
   annuals containing information about the year past, such as
   statistics, etc.
   For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless
   of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
   (2.1) Yearbooks. Statistics
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 2
   (2.3) Society publications
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 2 or KD1 9.A7+
   (2.5) Congresses and conferences. By date
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 9.A2

Legislative documents
   (3) Bills. By date
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 3.5
   (3.2) Reports of Parliamentary committees
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 3.5
   (3.4) Other documents, such as reports of Royal commissions,
   departmental committees, law reform committees, staff
   reports, etc.
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 3.5

3.5 Reports of Parliamentary committees, Royal commissions,
   Departmental committees, law reform committees, staff
   reports, and bills

Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
   Statutes
   Collections. Compilations
   Including collections consisting of both statutes and regulations
   3.99 Serials. Loose-leaf editions
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

Statutes
Collections. Compilations -- Continued

4
Monographs. By date of publication

(4.5-.579) Particular acts

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008
see KD1 4.58<date>

4.58<date> Particular acts

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or total revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. If more than one law is enacted in a single year, append a lowercase letter to the year (b, c, d, etc.) for each subsequent law

Under each:

Legislative history

.A15 Compilations of documents.
.Treatises. By date of publication

(.A16) Treatises see .A15, above

Texts
Including official editions, with or without annotations, and annotated editions and commentaries

(.A2) Serials
Serial editions are classed in the number for Serials under "Collections. Compilations," above

.A3 Monographs. By date of publication

.xA5-.xZ Annotated editions.
Comments

Subarrange annotated editions or commentaries by the author of the annotations or commentary, or by title if no author is designated

Including collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations

Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. (Subordinate legislation. Prerogative instruments)
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. (Subordinate legislation. Prerogative instruments) -- Continued
Collections. Compilations
For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations see KD1 3.99+
For collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations see KD1 4.58<date>

4.599
Serials
Including serial editions of individual regulations

4.6
Monographs. By date of publication

(4.7-.719)
Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc. adopted as a whole)
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008
see KD1 4.72

4.72
Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc. adopted as a whole). By date of adoption or promulgation
Including both official and unofficial editions, with or without annotations
For rules of practice before a separately classed agency, see the issuing agency

(4.73)
Digests of statutes and regulations
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 4.79

(4.75)
Citators for statutes and regulations
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 4.79

(4.77)
Indexes. By date
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 4.79

(4.78)
Collections of summaries of legislation
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 4.79

4.79
Finding aids for statutes and regulations
Including digests, citators, indexes, and summaries
Class citators for both cases and legislation with citators for court decisions or decisions of regulatory agencies

Court decisions
Reports

5.A2
Serials

5.A5-Z
Monographic collections

166
Court decisions -- Continued

5.3
Digests of reports (Case finders)

5.5
Citators
Including citators for both cases and statutes

5.7
Indexes

Decisions of regulatory agencies. Rulings
Reports

6.A2
Serials

6.A5-Z
Monographic collections

6.2
Digests of reports (Case finders)

6.25
Citators

6.28
Indexes

(6.3.A-Z)
Collections of summaries of cases ("Digests" of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies). By editor, A-Z
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 5.3 or KD1 6.2

(6.5)
Encyclopedias
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 7.5

7
Form books

7.5
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

(8)
Casebooks. Readings
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 9.A7+

General works

(9.A1)
Collections. Monographic series
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 2 or KD1 9.A7+

9.A2
Congresses. Symposia. Collected papers and essays

(9.A3-.A499)
Official reports and monographs
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 1994. After 1994, official reports and monographs are classed as periodicals or general works

9.A7-Z
Treatises. Monographs

(9.3)
Compends. Outlines. Minor works
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 9.6

(9.4)
Examination aids
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 9.6
General works -- Continued

(9.5) Popular works
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 9.6

9.6 Examination aids. Popular works
   Including compends, outlines, and works for particular classes of users

(9.7 A-Z) Foreign language treatises. By language, A-Z
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 9.A7+
Periodicals

Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, and annuals containing information about the year past, such as statistics, etc.

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+. (.A152)

Yearbooks. Statistics


Society publications


Congresses and conferences. By date

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008. See KD2 .A75

Legislative documents

Bills. By date

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008. See KD2 .A26

Reports of Parliamentary committees

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008. See KD2 .A26

Other documents, such as reports of Royal commissions, departmental committees, law reform committees, staff reports, etc.

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008. See KD2 .A26

Reports of Parliamentary committees, Royal commissions, Departmental committees, law reform committees, staff reports, and bills

Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

Statutes

Collections. Compilations

Including collections consisting of both statutes and regulations

Continuing resources

Including serials and updating loose-leaves

Monographs. By date of publication

169
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

Statutes -- Continued

(.A31-.A328)

Particular acts

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008
see KD2 .A328<date>

.A328<date>

Particular acts

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or total revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. If more than one law is enacted in a single year, append a lowercase letter to the year (b, c, d, etc.) for each subsequent law

Under each:

Legislative history

.xA15

Compilations of documents.

.Treatises. By date of publication

(.xA16)

Treatises see .xA15, above

Texts

Including official editions, with or without annotations, and annotated editions and commentaries

(.xA2)

Serials

Serial editions are classed in the number for Serials under "Collections. Compilations," above

.xA3

Monographs. By date of publication

.xA5-.xZ

Annotated editions.

Commentaries

Subarrange annotated editions or commentaries by the author of the annotations or commentary, or by title if no author is designated

Including collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations

Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. (Subordinate legislation. Prerogative instruments)

Collections. Compilations

For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations see KD2 .A29+

For collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations see KD2 .A328<date>
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. (Subordinate legislation. Prerogative instruments)
Collections. Compilations -- Continued

.A329
Serials
Including serial editions of individual regulations

.A33
Monographs. By date of publication

(.A35-.A369)
Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc. adopted as a whole)
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008
see KD2 .A3692

.A3692
Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc. adopted as a whole). By date of adoption or promulgation
Including both official and unofficial editions, with or without annotations
For rules of practice before separately classed agency, see issuing agency

(.A3698)
Indexes. By date
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD2 .A4

(.A37-.A379)
Collections of summaries of legislation
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD2 .A4

.A4
Finding aids for statutes and regulations
Including digests, citators, indexes, and summaries
Class citators for both cases and legislation with citators for court decisions or decisions of regulatory agencies

Court decisions
Reports

(.A5-.A519)
Serials
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008
see KD2 .A519

.A519
Serials

.A52
Monographic collections. By date

.A53
Digests of reports (Case finders)

.A535
Citators
Including citators for both cases and statutes

.A54
Indexes

Decisions of regulatory agencies. Rulings
Reports
Decisions of regulatory agencies. Rulings
Reports -- Continued

(.A55-.A559) Serials
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008
see KD2 .A559

.A559 Serials
.A56 Monographic collections
.A57 Digests of reports (Case finders)
.A575 Citators
.A58 Indexes

(.A59A-.A59Z) Collections of summaries of cases ("Digests" of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies). By editor, A-Z
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD2 .A53 or KD2 .A57

(.A6) Encyclopedias
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD2 .A68

.A65 Form books
.A68 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

(.A7) Casebooks. Readings
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD2 .A9+

(.A73) Collections. Monographic series
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD2 .A13 or KD2 .A9+

.A75 Congresses. Symposia. Collected papers and essays

(.A8-.A89) Official reports and monographs
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 1994. After 1994, official reports and monographs are classed as periodicals or general works

.A9-.Z8 Treatises. Monographs

(.Z9) Compends. Outlines. Minor works
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD2 .A9+
.A1 Bibliography

Periodicals
Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject.
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

.A25 Legislative documents. By date
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Statutes
Including collections consisting of both statutes and regulations
Serials. Loose-leaf editions
.A29
Monographs. By date of publication
Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. (Subordinate legislation. Prerogative instruments)
For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations see KD3 .A29+

.A329 Serials
.A33 Monographs. By date of publication
Court decisions
Reports
Serials
.A38
Monographic collections
Decisions of regulatory agencies. Rulings
Reports
Serials
.A44
Monographic collections
.A45
Collections of summaries of cases ("Digests" of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies). By editor, A-Z
.A59
Form books
.A65
Dictionaries
(.A7)
Casebooks. Readings
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form division in 2008
see KD3 .A9+

General works
(.A73)
Collections. Monographic series
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form division in 2008
see KD3 .A13 or KD3 .A9+

.A75 Congresses. Symposia. Collected papers and essays
(.A8-.A89)
Official reports and monographs
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 1994. After 1994, official reports and monographs are classed as periodicals or general works

.A9-.Z8 Treatises. Monographs
General works -- Continued

(Z9)
Compendia, Outlines, Minor works

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form division in 2008

see KD3 .A9+
.xA15-.xA199  Periodicals
            Including gazettes, bulletins, circulars, etc.
.xA2          Legislative documents. By date
.xA3          Treaties. Statutes. Statutory orders (Collective or individual). By date
.xA52         Cases. Decisions (Collective or individual). By date
.xA7-.xZ9     General works. Treatises
Bibliography. Checklists. Sales catalogs
Documents
  Class documents relating to a particular subject with the subject
Serials
Monographs. By date of publication
Statutes affecting counties, cities, etc. By date
Collections of charters, ordinances, and local laws
Serials
Monographs
  By date of publication
Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings
  Class decisions and rulings relating to a particular subject with the subject
Serials
Monographs
  By date of publication
Yearbooks. Statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice
Serials
Monographs
  By date of publication
General works. Local legal history
Sources
Treatises. Monographs
Particular subjects, A-Z
  Each subject arranged alphabetically by author
Building see KD5 .x2Z6+
City government see KD5 .x2G6+
City planning and redevelopment see KD5 .x2Z6+
Correctional and penal institutions
County government see KD5 .x2G6+
Criminal offenses (Violations of local law) and local administration of criminal justice
Education. Teachers. Schools
Finance. Taxation
Fire prevention and control
Government
Health regulations
Lodging houses
Mining. Quarrying
Municipal services
Penal institutions see KD5 .x2C6+
Police
Power supply
Property
Public baths
Public finance. Taxation see KD5 .x2F54+
Public health see KD5 .x2H3+

176
Particular subjects, A-Z -- Continued

.x2P92-.x2P929  Public property
.x2P93-.x2P939  Public safety
      Public welfare see KD5 .x2S6+
      Schools see KD5 .x2E4+
.x2S6-.x2S69  Social legislation. Public welfare
      Taxation see KD5 .x2F54+
      Teachers see KD5 .x2E4+
.x2T6-.x2T69  Traffic regulation
.x2T7-.x2T79  Transportation. Local and metropolitan transit
      Water supply see KD5 .x2M8+
.x2Z6-.x2Z69  Zoning. Building. City planning and redevelopment
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| .xA2-.xA29 | Reports  
Arranged chronologically |
| .xA3-.xA49 | Abridgments. Digests |
| .xA5-.xA69 | Indexes. Tables |
TABLE FOR SUBARRANGEMENT OF BIOGRAPHY

.xA3 Autobiography. By date
Letters. Correspondence

.xA4 General collections
By date of publication

.xA41-.xA49 Collections of letters to particular individuals
By correspondent, alphabetically
Correspondence on a particular subject is classed with the subject

.xA5-.xZ Biography and criticism
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>.x</th>
<th>General</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.x1.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular cases. By employer, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A2A-.A2Z</td>
<td>Sources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A3-.Z</td>
<td>Treatises. Monographs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General (Table KD3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>Requisitioned land and war works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>Control of manpower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Enemy property. Alien property see KD813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trading with the enemy see KD1607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>Debtors' relief</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General moratorium (Table KD3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deferment of executions see KD7598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Insolvent debtors' wartime relief see KD2168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Rationing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1.A-Z</td>
<td>General (Table KD3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1.A-Z</td>
<td>By commodity or service, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>Price control. Profiteering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5.A-Z</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5.A-Z</td>
<td>By commodity or service, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rent see KD902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wage control see KD3120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Industrial priorities and allocations. Commodity control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.1.A-Z</td>
<td>General (Table KD2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>By industry or commodity, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>War damage compensation. Foreign claims settlement (Table KD3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A2</td>
<td>Unannotated texts. By date of publication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A3–Z</td>
<td>Annotated editions. Commentaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By author of annotation or commentary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A2-.A29</td>
<td>Legislative documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A295-.A299</td>
<td>Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A3</td>
<td>Monographs. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5-.A59</td>
<td>Decisions. By court, agency, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A7-.A79</td>
<td>Miscellaneous documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A8-.Z</td>
<td>General works. Treatises. Monographs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutter Numbers</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA2-.xA29</td>
<td>Legislative documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legislation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA295-.xA299</td>
<td>Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA3</td>
<td>Monographs. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA5-.xA59</td>
<td>Decisions. By court, agency, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA7-.xA79</td>
<td>Miscellaneous documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA8-.xZ</td>
<td>General works. Treatises. Monographs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Reports. By initial date of period covered

Under each:


.A3-.Z Monographs. By compiler, editor, or title, A-Z

0.1 Abridgments. Digests
By editor, or title

0.2 Indexes. Tables
Indexes relating to a particular publication, reporter system, or digest (e.g. descriptive-word indexes) are classed with that publication

0.4 Records and briefs. By citation or docket number
0 General (Table KD3)
  Civil procedure
  Court rules
1.A3 Collections. By date of publication
1.A4-.A419 Particular rules
  Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers according to date of adoption, revision, or consolidation of rules
2 General works (Table KD3)
  Including general pleading
INDEX

Abbreviations: KD400
Abduction
   Criminal law: KD7978
Abortion: KD7969
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1771.A25
Absence, Leaves of Labor law: KD3142
Absence, missing persons, and presumption of death: KD729
   Scotland: KDC915
Absentee voting: KD4342
Abstracts of title: KD971+
Access to children: KD779+
Access to public records: KD3756
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1101
   Jersey: KDG347
Accident control
   Public safety: KD3508+
Accident insurance: KD1874+
Accidents, Marine Liability: KD1825+
Accidents, Traffic
   Ireland (Éire): KDK463.T7
Accord and satisfaction: KD1594
Accountants
   Expert witnesses: KD7524.15
   Regulation of profession: KD2974
   Works for: KD665.A25
Accounting: KD2042
   Corporations: KD2098
   Decedents' estates: KD1530.A3
   Law office management: KD495.A3
   Local finance: KD5712
   Public finance: KD5295
   Trustees: KD1495
Acquisition of personal property: KD1214+
Act of State: KD4450
Action on the case
   Civil procedure: KD7448.C3
Actions
   Civil procedure: KD7445+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1672+
Acts of Sederunt
   Scotland: KDC875.A+
Acts of the General Assembly
   Ecclesiastical law
   Scotland: KDC960
Administration of courts: KD7122.5
Administration of criminal justice:
   KD7876, KD8471+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1752
   London: KD9085+
   Northern Ireland: KDE561+
   Scotland: KDC915
Administration of decedents' estates:
   KD1528+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK367
   Northern Ireland: KDE151
   Scotland: KDC468
Administration of justice: KD654
   Courts and procedure: KD6870+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1580
   Isle of Man: KDG75
   North Ireland: KDE87
   Scotland: KDC320
   Wales: KD9480
Administration of juvenile justice:
   KDC951+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1836+
Administrative and constitutional law:
   KD3930+
Administrative organization and procedure: KD4871+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1380+
   Northern Ireland: KDC478
   Scotland: KDC801
Administrative tribunals: KD4890
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1381
Administrators, Arts
   Works for: KD665.A77
Admiralty and ecclesiastical precedents
   Law reports: KD245+
   Admiralty proceedings: KD1833
   Ireland (Éire): KDK437
   Scotland: KDC532
Admissibility and exclusion of evidence:
   KD7525+
Admission of evidence
   Criminal procedure: KD8382+
Admission to entertainment tax:
   KD5597.A3
Admission to law school: KD444
Admission to practice law: KD476
Adoption: KD777
  Ireland (Éire): KDK210
  Northern Ireland: KDE98.A34
  Scotland: KDC377
Adulteration of food: KD3455
Adverse possession: KD989
Advertisements, Legal
  Bankruptcy: KD2146.4
Advertising
  Ireland (Éire): KDK554
  Legal ethics: KD482.A4
  Restrictions on public property:
    KD1045
  Trade regulations: KD2206+
Advertising, Disparagement in
  Unfair competition: KD2226.D5
Advertising, Legal: KD703.N6
Advertising, Outdoor
  Building laws: KD1167
Advisory committees
  Civil service: KD4479+
Advocates
  Scotland: KDC227
  Advocates, Faculty of
    Scotland: KDC245
Advocates in Aberdeen, Society of:
  Scotland: KDC220.S6
Affiliation of children: KD775
  Ireland (Éire): KDK209
  Northern Ireland: KDE98.I4
  Scotland: KDC376
Affirmation
  Civil procedure: KD7516
Affreightment: KD1811+
Agency: KD2020+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK480
Scotland: KDC548
Agents, Estate: KD2517.E7
Agents, Insurance: KD1862
Agents, Real estate: KD2517.E7
Agricultural arbitration
  Farm tenancy: KD908.A3
Agricultural cooperative credit associations: KD1723
Agricultural economic assistance:
  KD2245+
Agricultural holdings acts: KD907+
  Scotland: KDC416
Agricultural laborers
  Health insurance: KD3207.A4
  Labor law
    Ireland (Éire): KDK860.A3
Agricultural land, Conservation of
  Ireland (Éire): KDK572
Agricultural marketing agreements:
  KD2250
Agricultural marketing controls: KD2250
Agricultural products industry: KD2408+
Agricultural rating relief: KD5738
Agricultural tenancy
  Scotland: KDC580+
  Wages: KD3126.A4
AIDS (Disease): KD3368.A54
Air and light easements: KD940
Air, Carriage by: KD1804
Air conditioning
  Building laws
    Ireland (Éire): KDK279
Air pollution: KD3378
  Ireland (Éire): KDK910+
  Scotland: KDC685
Air safety: KD2723
Air traffic rules: KD2723
Airlines: KD2732
Airmen
  Civil status: KD6335
Airports
  Jersey: KDG324
Airworthiness: KD2723
Alcohol: KD3466+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK952
  Northern Ireland: KDC378
  Scotland: KDC704
  Taxation: KD5590+
Alcoholic beverages: KD3466+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK952
Alcoholic beverages
  Northern Ireland: KDE378
  Scotland: KDC704
  Taxation: KD5590+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1492.A5
    Jersey: KDG366+
Alcoholism
  Medical legislation: KD3413.A4
    Ireland (Éire): KDK932.A5
  Scotland: KDC695.A5
Aleatory contracts: KD1920+
Alien property: KD813
Aliens
  Capacity and disability: KD744.A5
  Control of: KD4130+
  Income tax: KD5494.A4
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1270
Alimony
  Domestic relations: KD769
  Income tax: KD5483.A4
Allotments
  Land tenure: KD907+
    Scotland: KDC416
Allotments
  Foreign Service: KD4477
  Income tax: KD5450+
Almshouses: KD3310
  Ireland (Éire): KDK903
Alteration of area
  Municipal government: KD4776.A5
Ambulance chasing (Legal ethics):
  KD482.A6
Ambulance service: KD3405.E45
Amusement
  Taxation: KD5597.A3
Amusements
  Control of social activities: KD3523
  Taxation
    Jersey: KDG368.A5
Ancient law
  Wales: KD9405+
  Ancient laws
    Ireland (Éire): KDK145
Ancient lights (Easements): KD940
Anglo-American law: KD1+
Anglo-Norman period: KD570+
Anglo-Saxon dooms: KD543
Animal experimentation and research:
  KD3426
  Animal protection: KD3424+
  Animal rights: KD3424+
  Animal welfare: KD3424+
Animals
  Legal aspects: KD667.A5
  Tort liability: KD1985
    Ireland (Éire): KDK469
Annexation
  Municipal government: KD4776.A5
Annuities
  Income tax: KD5473
  Personal property: KD1240
Antitrust laws: KD1361+, KD2218+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK560
Apiculture: KD2285
Appellate jurisdiction
  Criminal courts: KD8420+
Appellate procedure
  Administrative
    KD4902
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1710+
    Scotland: KDC902+
  Criminal: KD8420+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1825
    Scotland: KDC945
  Taxation: KD5401
Apportionment
  Election law: KD4346
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1288
    Northern Ireland: KDE427
    Scotland: KDC773
Apprentices
  Labor law: KD3165
Arbitration
  Labor disputes: KD3071
    Civil: KD4524+
    Maritime laborers: KD1839
Arbitration and award: KD7645+
  Scotland: KDC904
Archdeacon's Courts: KD8685+
Architects: KD2978
Architectural landmarks: KD3740
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1092
Archives: KD3753+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1100
INDEX

Armed Forces: KD6039.2+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1545
  Northern Ireland: KDE506+
Army: KD6086+
  Courts-martial: KD6310+
Arraignment: KD8356+
Arrest and commitment: KD8335
  Criminal procedure
    Scotland: KDC930.5
Assessment
  Income tax: KD5490+
  Real property tax
    Scotland: KDC817
Assignment of contracts: KD1574
Assignments
  Contracts
    Scotland: KDC488
  Assignments for benefit of creditors:
    KD2172.A7
    Scotland: KDC563
Assignments, Patent: KD1401
Assistant barrister, Courts of
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1620
Assize Courts
  Common-law courts: KD6913
  Criminal procedure: KD8287+
  Older courts: KD8235+
  Associations: KD2040+
Associations
  Ireland (Éire): KDK490+
  Isle of Man: KDG42
  Jersey: KDG290
  Scotland: KDC550+
  Associations, Law student: KD448.A+
  Associations, Legal education:
    KD430.A+
  Associations, Medical: KD2950+
  Associations, Trade: KD2228
  Assumpsit: KD1602
Asylum seekers
  Aliens: KD4142
Atomic power
  Public safety: KD3497
  Public utilities: KD2560
Attachment and garnishment: KD7592
Attorney and client: KD485+
  Privileged communications:
    KD7519.A77
Attorney General
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1627
  Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, desk-books,
  etc.: KD493
  Ireland (Éire): KDK128
  Scotland: KDC239
Attorney's lien: KD490
Attorneys, Patent: KD1413
Auditing: KD2042
  Contracts: KD1660
  Land transfer: KD990
  Auctioneers: KD2517.E7
  Local finance: KD5712
  Public finance: KD5295
  Auditors: KD2974+
  Expert witnesses: KD7524.15
Author and publisher: KD1340
Automation
  Law office management: KD495.A87
Automobile accidents: KD1980.A8
  Ireland (Éire): KDK463.T7
Automobile industry
  Labor disputes: KD3091.A9+
Automobile insurance: KD1892
INDEX

Automobile service stations
  Local taxation: KD5732.A9
Automobile trade: KD2510.A8
Automotive transport workers:
  KD3177.H5
Automotive transportation: KD2591+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK710+
  Scotland: KDC604+
Auxiliary services during war and emergency: KD6240+
Aviation: KD2720+
  Jersey: KDG323+
Aviation, Commercial: KD2720+
Aviation insurance: KD1886
Awards of honor: KD4656+
  Scotland: KDC785
Awards to inventors: KD1394

B

Bag and sack industry
  Wages: KD3126.S3
Bail
  Criminal procedure: KD8340
    Scotland: KDC931
Bail bonds: KD1902
Bail Court: KD7605
Bailiffs: KD7292
Bailment
  Contracts involving bailments:
    KD1679+
  Personal property: KD1222
  Securities: KD1681.5
Baking industry
  Hours of labor: KD3140.B3
  Regulation: KD2408
  Wages: KD3126.B3
    Northern Ireland: KDE330.B3
Banishment
  Criminal law: KD7885.E95
Banking
  Bank secrets: KD1737.R43
  Banking: KD1715+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK405
    Northern Ireland: KDE170
    Scotland: KDC513+
Banking contracts
  Isle of Man: KDG35.2
  Bank notes: KD5284+
  Bankruptcy courts: KD2153+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK533
  Bankruptcy lawyers: KD472.B35
  Banks
    Scotland: KDC515+
    Tort liability: KD1990.5.B35
  Banks of issue: KD1718
  Bar association journals: KDC170
    Ireland (Éire): KDK93
  Bar associations: KD498+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK130+
    Journals: KD345
    Northern Ireland: KDE80
    Scotland: KD245+
  Barrard's Inn: KD505.B37
Barracks
  Armed Forces: KD6063
    Royal Air Force: KD6213
    Royal Navy: KD6143
  Barristers: KD463+
    Scottish Bar: KDC245+
  Battery
    Criminal law: KD7972
    Battle, Wager of
      Criminal procedure: KD8225.W3
  Beauty shops: KD2517.B4
  Beef
    Import trade: KD2475.B4
    Standards and grading: KD2260.C3
  Beekeping: KD2285
  Beer
    Liquor laws: KD3477.B4
    Taxation: KD5591.B4
      Jersey: KDG367.B4
  Belfast Gazette: KDE24
  Benefices
    Ecclesiastical law: KD8730+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK1875+
    Benefit of clergy
      Church of England: KD8607.B4
  Bequests: KD1515.L4
  Betrothal: KD754
  Betterment levy: KD5539
    Scotland: KDC819
  Beverage industry: KD2430.A+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bible in English law</td>
<td>KD540.5.R4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bible reading in schools</td>
<td>KD3632</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bibliography</td>
<td>KDC51+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bicycles</td>
<td>KD2611.B5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilingualism</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire)</td>
<td>KDK1261</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill drafting</td>
<td>KD4238</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill of sale</td>
<td>KD1683</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire)</td>
<td>KDK384</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Billboards</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building laws</td>
<td>KD1167</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bills of attainder</td>
<td>KD4244</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bills of exchange</td>
<td>KD1696+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bills of lading</td>
<td>KD1664</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ocean bills of lading</td>
<td>KD1827</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical legislation</td>
<td>KD3407+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patent law</td>
<td>KD1387.B55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology industries</td>
<td>KD2398.B56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bird protection</td>
<td>KD2290+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth certificates</td>
<td>KD746</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire)</td>
<td>KDK195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KD362</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth control</td>
<td>KD3340</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishops</td>
<td>KD8660.B5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black act</td>
<td>KD7852.B55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackmail</td>
<td>KD8005+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blasphemy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law</td>
<td>KD8073</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire)</td>
<td>KDK1787.B42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blind persons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public welfare</td>
<td>KD3315</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of directors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire)</td>
<td>KDK504</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Inland Revenue</td>
<td>KD5377</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Trade</td>
<td>KD2201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boards of education</td>
<td>KD3611</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boards of finance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical law</td>
<td>KD8652.A+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boats</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales contracts</td>
<td>KD1657.B6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boats, Small</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety regulations</td>
<td>KD2768.P5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bona vacantia</td>
<td>KD1534</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KDC470</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond issues</td>
<td>KD5300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond issues</td>
<td>Ireland (Éire) KD1438</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonded warehouses</td>
<td>KD2530</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonding</td>
<td>KD1902+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonds</td>
<td>Corporations KD2108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond issues</td>
<td>Bonds Municipal KD5715</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond issues</td>
<td>Bonus system KD3124.P7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond issues</td>
<td>Book industries and trade KD2398.B6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond issues</td>
<td>Boot and shoe workers WD KD3126.B65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond issues</td>
<td>Ireland (Éire) KD840.B6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond issues</td>
<td>Boot and shoe workers (Wages)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond issues</td>
<td>Northern Ireland KDE330.B6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond issues</td>
<td>Borough boundaries Municipal government KD4776.A5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond issues</td>
<td>Boroughs Local government KD4770</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond issues</td>
<td>Local laws England KD8860+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond issues</td>
<td>Ireland (Éire) KD1930.A+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond issues</td>
<td>Northern Ireland KDE580.A+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond issues</td>
<td>Wales KD9325.A+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond issues</td>
<td>Borstal institutions KD8492</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond issues</td>
<td>Ireland (Éire) KD1840</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond issues</td>
<td>Bottomry and respondentia KD1834.B6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond issues</td>
<td>Bounties on imports KD5694.B6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond issues</td>
<td>Boycotts KD3076+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond issues</td>
<td>Bracton, H.: De legibus et consuetudinis Angliae libri quinque (1248-1258): KD600.B73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond issues</td>
<td>Breach of contract KD1600+, KDK377</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond issues</td>
<td>Breach of peace KD8035+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond issues</td>
<td>Breach of promise KD754</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond issues</td>
<td>Breach of trust KD1493</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond issues</td>
<td>Bread Weights and measures KD2231.B7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond issues</td>
<td>Brehon law Ireland (Éire) KDK145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond issues</td>
<td>Brevia Anglo-Norman legal sources KD576</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond issues</td>
<td>Brewing industry Income tax KD5526.B6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond issues</td>
<td>Bribery KD8045</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond issues</td>
<td>Unfair competition KD2226.S4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond issues</td>
<td>Bristol (England), Port of KD2796.B7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Broadmoor Institution: KD8454.B7
Brokers: KD2024.B7
Brokers, Insurance: KD1862
Brokers, Ship: KD2024.S4
Broom and brush industry
  Northern Ireland: KDE330.B7
  Wages: KD3126.B7
  Ireland (Éire): KDK840.B7
Budget
  Local finance: KD5712
  Public finance: KD5292
Building accidents: KD1980.B84
Building and construction industry
  Bankruptcy: KD2163.C65
  Contracts: KD1641
    Government contracts: KD1615+
    Scotland: KDC501
  Labor disputes: KD3091.B9+
  Labor hygiene and safety:
    KD3172.C6
Building industry: KD2435
  Ireland (Éire): KDK660
Building laws: KD1125+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK275+, KDK278+
  London: KD8952.B8
Northern Ireland: KDE135+, KDE137
Scotland: KDC446+, KDC448+
  Wales: KD9440+
Building ownership
  Income tax: KD5471
Building societies: KD1726
  Ireland (Éire): KDK407
Building valuation
  Real property taxes: KD5534
Bullying in the workplace: KD3102, KDK819
  Northern Ireland: KDE327.5
Scotland: KDC644.4
Burden of proof
  Civil procedure: KD7505+
Burgage: KD836.B8
Burgh Police Courts
  Scotland: KDC860+
Burghs
  Local laws
    Scotland: KDC985.A+
Burglary: KD7993
Burial and cemetery laws: KD3365
  Scotland: KDC682
Burial insurance: KD1877
Burning of land
  Ireland (Éire): KDK572
Bus lines: KD2632
Business associations: KD2049+
  Isle of Man: KDG42
  Jersey: KDG290
Scotland: KDC554
Business corporations: KD2071+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK502+
  Northern Ireland: KDE220
Scotland: KDC557+
Business enterprises: KD2040
  Scotland: KDC550
Business insurance: KD1879
  Business interruption insurance: KD1887.B8
Business names: KD1450
  Business organizations
    Income tax: KD5501+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK1460+
  Business records: KD2043
  Business secrets: KD2226.T7
  Business tenancies: KD905
Businesspeople
  Works for: KD665.B86
    Ireland (Éire): KDK175.B87
    Isle of Man: KDG31.B87
    Northern Ireland: KDE88.5.B86
Button industry
  Wages: KD3126.B8
    Ireland (Éire): KDK840.B8
Bylaws
  Business corporations: KD8040.B8
Bylaws, Model building: KD1152
C
C.I.F. clause: KD1673
Calendar
  Regulation: KD2233
Calendar of the Justiciary Rolls:
  KDK148
Calendar of the Patent and Close Rolls of Chancery in Ireland: KDK148

194
INDEX

Campaign funds and expenditures: KD4348
Canals
  Navigation and pilotage: KD2784+
Candles
  Taxation: KD5597.C3
Canning and preserving industry
  Wages
    Ireland (Éire): KDK840.C3
Canon law of the Church of England: KD8600+
Canons
  Church of England: KD8625
Capacity and disability: KD732+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK188+
  Jersey: KDG260
  Northern Ireland: KD8990
  Scotland: KDC356+
Capital
  Corporate finance: KD2094+
Capital allowances
  Income tax: KD5452
  Capital duty: KD5612.3
  Capital gains tax: KD5550
  Capital investment
    Income tax: KD5455+
Capital punishment
  Criminal law: KD7885.C3
  Military law: KD6333
Caravan sites: KD2517.T7
Caravan sites development
  Public land law: KD1107.T7
Carbonated beverage industry
  Regulation: KD2430.C3
  Wages: KD3126.C3
    Ireland (Éire): KDK840.C35
    Scotland: KDC647.C3
Cardiff Explosives Trial, 1983: KD9424.C35
Carriage by air: KD1804
Carriage by land: KD1802
Carriage by sea: KD1811+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK435+
  Scotland: KDC530+
Carriers
  Contracts: KD1800+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK430+
  Scotland: KDC530+
  Carriers
  Contracts: KD1800+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK430+
INDEX

Chapels: KD8712
Charitable trusts: KD1487+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK354
  Northern Ireland: KDE142.C4
Charter parties
  Maritime law: KD1834.C5
Charter rolls: KD588
Chartered companies: KD2117
Charters
  Anglo-Norman period: KD571
  Scottish legal history: KDC290
Charters of feoffment: KD590
Chattel mortgages: KD1757
Chattels
  Transfer of property: KD685.T7
Chattels, Torts affecting: KD1970
Checklists of law reports: KD54
Checklists of statutes: KD53
Checks: KD1699
Checkweighting: KD3124.C45
Chemical industries: KD2375+
Chemicals
  Patent law: KD1387.C4
Chemists: KD2990.C4
Chester, Session Court of: KD6918
Child abuse: KD7974
Child and youth welfare
  Northern Ireland: KDE352.C45
Child health services: KD3405.C48
Child labor: KD3159
  Northern Ireland: KDE335
  Scotland: KDC655
Child support
  Domestic relations: KD780
Child welfare: KD3305
  Ireland (Éire): KDK900
  Northern Ireland: KDE352.C45
  Scotland: KDC672
Children
  Capacity and disability: KD735
    Ireland (Éire): KDK189
    Scotland: KDC357
Child labor: KD3159
  Scotland: KDC655
Liability: KD735
  Ireland (Éire): KDK189
  Northern Ireland: KDE92

Children
  Liability
    Scotland: KDC357
  Northern Ireland: KDE92
  Public welfare: KD3305
    Ireland (Éire): KDK900
    Scotland: KDC672
Children, Access to: KD779+
Children and young persons
  Public welfare
    Northern Ireland: KDE352.C45
Children as witnesses: KD7514.5
Children, Custody of
  Ireland (Éire): KDK213
Children's rights
  Scotland: KDC465.R5
Chivalry, Court of: KD728
Choses in action: KD1238+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK310+
Choses in possession: KD1220
Church and education: KD3605
Church and Parliament: KD8634
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1855
Church and state: KD8600+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1850+
  Scotland: KDC958+, KDC958
Church Assembly
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
Church Assembly Measures: KD8629+
Church discipline: KD8656
Church land: KD8740
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1878
  Scotland: KDC969
Church of England: KD8600+
Church of Ireland: KDK1890+
Church of Scotland: KDC958+
Church property: KD8740
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1878
  Scotland: KDC969
Church rates: KD8718
Church wardens: KD8707.C45
Churches: KD8712
Cinque Ports, Courts of: KD6981
Circuit Courts
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1635+
  Law reports: KDK65+
Circumstantial evidence: KD7510

196
INDEX

Cities
Local government: KD4770+, KD4770

Local laws
England: KD8860+

Ireland (Éire): KDK1930.A+

Northern Ireland: KDE580.A+

Scotland: KDC985.A+

Wales: KD9325.A+

City of London Court: KD7248+

City redevelopment: KD1171+

London: KD8952.C5

Scotland: KDC452

Civil Bill Courts
Ireland (Éire): KDK1620

Civil defense: KD6340

Civil divorces and religious divorces,
Relation between
Domestic relations: KD765

Civil law: KD720+

Civil rights: KD4080+

Ireland (Éire): KDK1255+

Northern Ireland: KED420

Scotland: KDC758

Civil Service
Executive branch: KD4467+

Ireland (Éire): KDK1350

Northern Ireland: KED460

Local government: KD4805+

Civil Service Commission: KD4510

Civil service examinations: KD4513

Civil status
Natural persons
Ireland (Éire): KDK186

Scotland: KDC354+

Civil trials: KD378+

Ireland (Éire): KDK105+

Scotland: KDC187+

Civil unions: KD771

Ireland (Éire): KDK206

Civilian awards: KD4656

Claims, Court of: KD4456.C6

Claims, Priority of: KD2160

Clement's Inn: KD505.C5

Clergy
Ecclesiastical law: KD8658+

Clergy, Benefit of
Church of England: KD8607.B4

Clergy, Parochial
Scotland: KDC968

Clerks, Articled: KD468

Clerks of court: KD7293

Ireland (Éire): KDK1656.C5

Clerks to Her Majesty's Signet, Society of: KDC220.S65

Client and attorney: KD485+

Privileged communications:

KD7519.A77

Clifford's Inn: KD505.C55

Close companies: KD2115

Clothing
Tariff

Ireland (Éire): KDK1514.C5

Clothing industry

Regulation: KD2385+

Wages: KD3126.C5

Ireland (Éire): KDK840.C5

Northern Ireland: KED330.C5

Scotland: KDC647.C5

Clubs:
KD2047.C6

Clubs, Lawyers': KD510.A+

Co-ownership
Land tenure: KD878+

Scotland: KDC405+

Coal

London trade and commerce:
KD8992.C6

Weights and measures: KD2231.C6

Coal mining industry

Hours of labor: KD3140.C6

Labor disputes: KD3091.C6+

Labor hygiene and safety:
KD3172.M53

Regulation: KD2350+

Coastwise navigation: KD2780

Coats of arms: KD728

Codification: KD700

Criminal law: KD7872

Coercion, Husband's
Criminal liability: KD7898

Coffin industry
Wages: KD3126.C64

Coinage: KD5284+

Ireland (Éire): KDK1432

Collection agencies: KD2517.C6
INDEX

Collection laws: KD1734
Collective bargaining: KD3062+
Collective labor agreements: KD3062+
Maritime unions: KD1839
Northern Ireland: KDE324
College students: KD3688
Colleges and universities: KD3680+
Scotland: KDC728
Collisions at sea: KD1825
Colonial forces: KD6120.A+
Commercial arbitration: KD7645+
Commercial aviation: KD2732
Commercial Court (High Court of Justice): KD7182
Commercial crime: KD7990
False pretenses: KD8000
Fraud: KD8000
Commercial espionage: KD2226.T7
Commercial law: KD1621+
Channel Islands: KDG138
Guernsey: KDG440.C6
Directories: KD340.C65
Ireland (Éire): KDK705
Scotland: KDC495
Commercial leases: KD905
Scotland: KDC415
Commission merchants: KD2024.B7
Commissioners of Sewers, Court of: KD6983
Commissions
Armed Forces
Officers: KD6068
Army
Officers: KD6108
Royal Air Force
Officers: KD6218
Royal Navy
Officers: KD6148
Commissions, Secret
Unfair competition: KD2226.S4
Commitment
Criminal procedure: KD8335
Scotland: KDC930.5
Committees
House of Commons: KD4358+
House of Lords: KD4280+
Legislative process: KD4235

Common law: KD671
Anglo-Norman period: KD570+
Common law marriages
Ireland (Éire): KDK206
Common Pleas at Lancaster, Court of:
Northern Ireland: KDK6916+
Commons and inclosures: KD952
Commonwealth and Empire: KD5020+
Communication: KD2571+
Ireland (Éire): KDK705+
Jersey: KDG320+
Scotland: KDC601+
Communication, Radio: KD2900+
Communications, Confidential:
Kinngdom, Commonwealth, Empire:
Northern Ireland: KDC7518+
Communications, Privileged: KD7518+
Community legal services: KD512+
Northern Ireland: KDE85
Scotland: KDC603
Companies: KD2071+
Ireland (Éire): KDK502+
Companies, Family: KD2115
Companies, Investment: KD1782
Companies, Trust: KD1491
Compensation for judicial error:
Scotland: KDC8464
Competition
Retail trade: KD2492+
Competition, Unfair: KD2225+
Composition
Bankruptcy: KD2170
Ireland (Éire): KDK540
Compromise: KD7644
Scotland: KDC903
Compulsory education: KD3624+
Northern Ireland: KDK394+
Compulsory representation by counsel:
Scotland: KD7463.5
Computation of time: KD703.T5
Scotland: KDC347.T56
Computer contracts: KD1642.C65
Computer programs
Copyright: KD1303.C65
Computers
Ireland (Éire): KDK177.C65
Legal aspects: KD662.C65
Computers and privacy: KD1957.C65

198
INDEX

Conciliation
Labor disputes: KD3071
Civil service: KD4524

Concubinage
Ireland (Éire): KDK206

Concurrent ownership: KD878+
Scotland: KDC405+

Conditional sale: KD1759
Scotland: KDC523

Conduct of court proceedings: KD7117
Conduits, Electric
Building laws: KD1160

Confession
Criminal procedure: KD8384
Confession of judgment: KD7460

Confessional
Privileged communications:
KD7519.C6
Confidential communications: KD7518+
Conflict of criminal law: KD7888

Conflict of interests
Constitutional law: KD4005
Conflict of laws: KD680+
Ireland (Éire): KDK179+
Scotland: KDC340+

Conflicts
Conflict of laws: KD685.C6
Conjugal violence: KD7973

Conscience and religion, Freedom of:
KD4100+

Conscientious objectors: KD6043.C6

Conscription
Armed Forces: KD6040+

Consent, Lack of genuine
Void and voidable contracts:
KD1582+
Ireland (Éire): KDK375

Conservation easements
Real property: KD944

Conservation of natural resources
Agriculture: KD2241+
Forestry: KD2241+
Scotland: KDC572
Public property: KD1035

Consistory Court
Ecclesiastical law: KD8687+

Consolidation and merger of
corporations: KD2127
Ireland (Éire): KDK525

Conspiracy
Criminal law: KD7955

Constables: KD7294
Scotland: KDC869.C6

Constitutional and administrative law:
KD3930+

Constitutional history
Northern Ireland: KDE415

Constitutional law: KD3931+
Guernsey: KDG440.C56
Ireland (Éire): KDK1200+

Isle of Man: KDG60
Jersey: KDG351
Northern Ireland: KDG410+
Sark: KDG540.C65

Scotland: KDC750+
Wales: KD9462+

Constitutions and canons ecclesiastical
Church of England: KD8625

Construction and interpretation,
Statutory: KD691, KDK182

Construction companies
Business insurance: KD1879

Construction industry: KD2435,
KD3177.C65
Ireland (Éire): KDK660

Consular courts: KD7260+

Consumer credit: KD1755
Consumer protection: KD2204+
Ireland (Éire): KDK552+

Consumers, Works for: KD665.C6

Contagious and infectious diseases:
KD3367+
Ireland (Éire): KDK918+
London: KD9014.C6

Container industry
Wages: KD3126.C65

Containers: KD2230+
Contempt of court: KD8055
Ireland (Éire): KDK1780
Scotland: KDC920.C65

Contempt of Parliament: KD8044
Contested elections: KD4380+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1315+
INDEX

Contingent remainders
  Future estates and interests: KD867
Contraband trade: KD5692
Contract, Breach of: KDK377
Contract for services: KD1638+
  Scotland: KDC500+
Contract for work and labor: KD1638+, KD381+
  Scotland: KDC500+
Contract, Formation of
  Scotland: KDC486
Contract of service: KD1634+
  Ireland (Éire): KD380
  Scotland: KDC498+
Contractors
  Construction and building industry: KD2435
    Ireland (Éire): KD660
Contractors, Independent: KD1638+
Contractors' liens: KD1640
Contracts: KD1554+
  Channel Islands: KDG138
    Guernsey: KDG440.C6
Conflict of laws: KD685.C6
  Ireland (Éire): KDK370+
  Isle of Man: KDG35+
  Northern Ireland: KDE155+
  Scotland: KDC485+
Contracts, Aleatory: KD1920+
Contracts and war: KD1607
Contracts, Banking
  Isle of Man: KDG35.2
Contracts, Defense: KD1613
Contracts, Engineering: KD1641
Contracts, Government: KD1610+
Contracts, Municipal: KD1611
Contracts, Public: KD1610+
Contracts under seal: KD1568
Contracts, Unlawful: KD1578+
Contracts, Wagering: KD1920+
Contracts, War: KD1613
Contributions
  Social security: KD3252
Contributory negligence: KD1976
Control of individuals
  Constitutional law: KD4122+
    Northern Ireland: KDK975+
  London: KD940+
  Northern Ireland: KDK380+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK552+
  London: KD8985+
Controls on employment
  Immigration law: KD4141
Conversion
  Torts: KD1970
Conversion, Equitable
  Land tenure: KD858
Conveyances: KD971+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK247+
  Scotland: KDC433+
Conveyances, Fraudulent: KD2162
Conveyancing costs (Land transfer): KD986
Convocations
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
Cooperative credit associations,
  Agricultural: KD1723
Cooperative credit societies
  Scotland: KDC515
Cooperative societies
  Banking: KD1722
  Corporations: KD2120+
  Cooperatives
    Income tax: KD5523
Copyholds
  Feudal tenure: KD838.M3
Copyright: KD1281+
  Guernsey: KDG440.I5
  Income tax: KD5483.I53
  Ireland (Éire): KDK320
Corn laws: KD5662.C6
Coronation
  Constitutional law: KD4456.C6
Coroners: KD7296
  Northern Ireland: KDK524.7.C65
Criminal law: KD7885.C6

200
INDEX

Corporal punishment
Military law: KD6332
Corporate finance: KD2094+
Corporate officers
Ireland (Éire): KDK504
Corporate practice lawyers: KD472.15
Corporate reorganization
Taxation: KD5528.C65
Corporate shares: KD2100+
Corporation of the City of London: KD8927+
Corporations: KD2057+, KD2057
Income tax: KD5504+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1460+
Ireland (Éire): KDK496+
Isle of Man: KDG42
Jersey: KDG290
Northern Ireland: KDE220
Scotland: KDC556+
Tort liability: KD1990+
Corporations, Family
Income tax: KD5524
Corporations, Public: KD4481+
Corporations, Publicly chartered: KD2117
Correality and solidarity: KD1571
Correctional institutions: KD8452+
Corrupt practices
Election law: KD4349
Ireland (Éire): KDK1298
Northern Ireland: KDC430
Scotland: KDC774.5
Corruption
Criminal law: KD8045
Corruption, Judicial: KD7286.J8
Corset industry
Wages: KD3126.C67
Cosmetics: KD3450+
Costs
Arbitration: KD7647
Civil procedure: KD7566+
Conveyancing: KDG986
Courts
Bankruptcy: KD2155.C5
Civil procedure
Ireland (Éire): KDK1695
Scotland: KDC893
Costs
Courts
Domestic relations: KD751+
Cotton fabric industry: KD2383.C6
Cotton-waste industry
Wages: KD3126.C68
Councils
Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
Counterclaims
Civil procedure: KD7458
Counterfeiting: KD8090
Counties
Local laws
England: KD8850.A+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1910.A+
Northern Ireland: KDE570.A+
Scotland: KDC980.A+
Wales: KD9320.A+
County civil service: KD4816+
County council: KD4785
County courts
Costs: KD7568.C6
Ireland (Éire): KDK1615+
Law reports: KD228+
Modern: KD7228+
Old: KD6972+
County government: KD4785+
Scotland: KDC794
Court administration
Data processing: KD394.5.C67
Court costs: KD7566+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1695
Scotland: KDC893
Court employees: KD7283+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1650+
Northern Ireland: KDE524+
Scotland: KDC868+
Court fees: KD7566+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1695
Scotland: KDC893
Court of Appeal (Civil Division)
Supreme Court of Judicature: KD7216
Court of Appeal in ecclesiastical matters: KD8693
INDEX

Court of Arches (in the Province of Canterbury)
Ecclesiastical law: KD8690
Court of Augmentation
Wales: KD9484
Court of Augmentations: KD6965
Court of Chancery: KD6937+
Costs: KD7568.C4
Ireland (Éire): KDK1595+
Law reports: KD232+
Ireland (Éire): KDK66
Wales: KD9414
Court of Chivalry: KD728
Court of Claims: KD4456.C6
Court of Commissioners of Sewers: KD6983
Court of Common Pleas: KD6898+
Law reports: KD203+
Ireland (Éire): KDK69
Court of Common Pleas at Lancaster: KD6916+
Court of Criminal Appeal: KD8427
Court of Crown Cases Reserved: KD8256
Court of Divorce and Matrimonial Causes: KD751+
Court of Exchequer: KD6902+
Costs: KD7568.E8
Ireland (Éire): KDK1600+
Law reports
Ireland (Éire): KDK72
Law: KD208+
Scotland: KDC130
Wales: KD9412
Scotland: KDC863
Court of Exchequer Chamber: KD6925
Court of Exchequer (Equity)
Law reports: KD236+
Court of General Eyre: KD6913
Court of High Commission
Ecclesiastical law: KD8682
Court of High Steward: KD8283
Court of itinerant justices: KD6913
Court of Marshalsea: KD6980
Court of Protection: KD740+
Court of Referees: KD4370
Court of Requests: KD6942

Court of Requests
Law reports: KD240+
Court of Session: KDC844+
Law reports: KDC113
Court of Star Chamber
Criminal law reports: KD7865.2.S7
Criminal procedure: KD8253
Court of the Vice Warden of the Stannaries: KD6990
Courts and procedure
Before 1873: KD6870+
Common law and equity courts:
KD6870+
Common law (Collective): KD6878+
Particular courts: KD6891+
Equity courts: KD6937+
Inferior courts: KD6965+
Civil procedure in general: KD7325+
Criminal procedure
Scotland: KDC935.8+
History: KD6850+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1580+
Isle of Man: KDG75
Northern Ireland: KDE510+
Scotland: KDC840+
Since 1873: KD7100+
Courts of special jurisdiction:
KDC7259.2+
Highest courts of appeal: KD7132+
Lower courts and local courts:
KD7229+
Superior courts: KD7139+
Wales: KD9480+
Courts baron: KD6968+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1613+
Scotland: KDC865+
Courts leet: KD6968+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1613+
Courts-martial: KD6293+
Courts of Cinque Ports: KD6981
Courts of first instance
Ireland (Éire): KDK1630+
Courts of Great Sessions: KD9482
Courts of Quarter Sessions
Criminal law reports: KD7865.2.Q3+
Criminal procedure: KD8294+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1610+
INDEX

Courts of requests: KD6988
Courts of special jurisdiction:
  KD7259.2+
Courts of Stannaries (Devonshire and Cornwall): KD6990
Courts of summary jurisdiction
  Criminal procedure: KD8301+
  Matrimonial causes: KD752
Courts of the assistant barrister
  (Éire): KDK1620
Courts of Trailbaston: KD8242
Courts of wards and liveries: KD6992
Courts Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery: KD8240
Covenants not to compete
  Labor law: KD3101
Covenants running with the land:
  KD954
Credit, Consumer: KD1755
Credit insurance: KD1904
Credit, Letters of: KD1735
Credit societies, Cooperative
  Scotland: KDC515
Creditors’ rights: KD2139+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK530+
  Jersey: KDG296
  Scotland: KDC560+
Crime and publicity: KD7879
Crimes against the state and public order: KD8020+
Crimes without victims: KD8070+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1786+
Criminal Appeal, Court of: KD8427
Criminal courts and procedure:
  KD8220+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1800+
  Northern Ireland: KDE550+
  Scotland: KDC930+
  Wales: KD9490
Criminal intent: KD7892
Criminal investigation: KD8335
  Scotland: KDC930.5
Criminal jurisdiction: KD7888
Criminal law: KD7849+
  Channel Island
    Guernsey: KDG440.C7
    Channel Islands: KDG170
  Criminal law
  Customs: KD5692
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1750+
  Isle of Man: KDG85
  Northern Ireland: KDE540
  Scotland: KDC910+
  Taxation: KD5410
  Wales: KD9490
Criminal laws against religious
  minorities: KD4100+
Criminal liability:
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1760+
Criminal liability of juristic persons:
  KD7892.5
Criminal lunatics, Institutions for:
  KD8452+
Criminal negligence: KD7892
Criminal statistics: KD330
  London: KD8888
  Scotland: KDC162
Criminal trials:
  Ireland (Éire): KDK102+
  Jersey: KDG240+
  Northern Ireland: KDE72+
  Scotland: KDC184+
  Wales: KD9423+
Cross claims
  Civil procedure: KD7458
  Cross-examination
    Civil procedure: KD7486
    Criminal procedure: KD8368
  Crown and the Central Government:
    KD4430+
    Scotland: KDC777+
Crown Cases Reserved, Court of:
  KD8256
  Crown Court: KD8286
  Crown lands: KD1102
  Crown Office: KD8262
  Crown privilege: KD4010
  Crown proceedings
    Torts: KD2004
  Cruelty to animals: KD3424+
Culpability
  Criminal law: KD7892
  Cultural exchanges: KD3758
INDEX

Cultural property, Preservation of
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1092
Curates, Stipendiary: KD8660.S7
Curators
  Scotland: KDC378
Curia regis: KD6891
Civil rolls: KD190
Currency: KD5284+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1432
Curricula
  Educational law: KD3652+
Curtesy: KD1523.D6
Custody of children: KD779+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK213
Custody of defendants: KD8363
Custom and usage: KD693
Customary law
  Guernsey: KDG428
  Jersey: KDG228
  London: KD8864
  Wales: KD9405+
Customs administration: KD5681+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1516
Customs and statutes
  Scottish legal history: KDC272
Customs crimes: KD5692
Customs duties: KD5641+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1510+
  Isle of Man: KDG70.6
Scotland: KDC823
Customs, Municipal and mercantile
  Anglo-Norman period: KD597
Custumals
  Anglo-Norman period: KD572
  Anglo-Saxon period: KD544
  Wales: KD9405
Cutlery industry
  Wages: KD3126.C8
Cy pres doctrine: KD1488
Cynulliad Cenedlaethol Cymru: KD9464

D

Dáil Éireann: KDK1330+
Dairy industry
  Wages: KD3126.D3
  Ireland (Éire): KDK840.D3
  Scotland: KDC647.D3
Dairy products industry
  Ireland (Éire): KDK650
  Regulation: KD2423
  Northern Ireland: KDE250.D3
  Standards and grading: KD2423
Damages: KD703.D3
  Contracts: KD1602
  Income tax: KD5483.D35
  Scotland: KDC347.D3
  Torts: KD1941+
Dams: KD1071
Data protection
  Public records: KD3756
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1101
  Jersey: KDG347
Databases
  Public records: KD3756
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1101
  Jersey: KDG347
Day care centers
  Ireland (Éire): KDK691.D39
  Dean Forest: KD9312.D4
  Dean of Guild Courts: KDC451
  Death by wrongful act: KD1954
  Ireland (Éire): KDK452
  Scotland: KDC542
  Torts: KD1954
Death certificates: KD746
  Ireland (Éire): KD195
  Scotland: KDC362
Death penalty: KD7885.C3
Debentures
  Corporations: KD2108
  Debt, Imprisonment for: KD7596
  Debtor and creditor: KD1740
  Conflict of laws: KD685.C6
  Ireland (Éire): KDK412+
  London: KD9090.D43
Debtors' relief: KD2166+
Decedents' estates, Administration of
  Ireland (Éire): KDK367
Deceit
  Torts: KD1963

204
INDEX

Declaratory judgments: KD7573
Decorations of honor: KD4656+
   Scotland: KDC785
Decorum in court: KD7117
Deductions
   Income tax: KD5450+
Deeds
   Land transfer: KD971+
   Scottish legal history: KDC290
Deeds of arrangement
   Bankruptcy: KD2170
      Ireland (Éire): KDK540
Defenders, Public: KD8358
Defense
   Criminal procedure: KD8358, KDE552
Defense, Civil: KD6340
Defense contracts: KD1613
Defenses
   Criminal law: KD7896+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK1763+
Defenses and objections
   Civil procedure: KD7455+
Deferment
   Military service: KD6042+
Deferment of executions, Wartime: KD7598
Delegation of powers: KD4000
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1227
Delicts
   Scotland: KDC541+
Demurrage
   Maritime law: KD1834.D4
Denominational schools: KD3605
Dental specialists: KD2965.D4
   Jersey: KDG328.D4
Dentists: KD2965.D4
   Jersey: KDG328.D4
Depopulation
   Criminal law: KD7852.D4
Deportation, Punitive
   Criminal law: KD7885.E95
Deposit of goods: KD1681
Deposition: KD7470
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1680
Deposits
   Banking: KD1733
Depreciation allowances
   Income tax: KD5452
Derating
   Real property tax: KD5737+
   Derivative securities: KD1777.D47
Desertion
   Domestic relations: KD780
   Design protection: KD1345
      Copyright: KD1325
      Patent law: KD1398
   Designs and models
      Copyright: KD1325
      Patent law: KD1398
Detention, Preventive: KD7883
Development gains tax: KD5539
Dialogus de Scaccario: KD600.D5
Digest, The: KD296.E5
Digital evidence: KD7512.5
Dignities: KD4656+
   Scotland: KDC785
Dikes: KD1071
Dilapidation
   Ecclesiastical law: KD8733
   Diminished responsibility
   Criminal liability: KD7896+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK1763+
Diocesan conferences
   Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
Diplomata
   Anglo-Norman period: KD590
   Norman period: KD564
Direct selling: KD2500.3
Directories
   General: KD336+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK91
   Law schools: KD422
   Patent attorneys: KD1413.3
   Scotland: KDC165
Disability pensions: KD3241+
   Armed Forces: KD6061
   Army: KD6101
   Ireland (Éire): KDK885
   Northern Ireland: KDE346
   Royal Air Force: KD6211
   Royal Navy: KD6141
Discharge
   Armed Forces: KD6053

205
INDEX

Discharge
Army: KD6093
Royal Air Force: KD6203
Royal Navy: KD6133
Discharge of contract: KD1588+
Discipline, Ecclesiastical: KD8656
Discipline, Employment
Civil service: KD4515+
Discipline, Labor: KD3146+
Discipline, Military: KD6250
Discipline of members
House of Commons: KD4374
Discipline, Professional
Legal profession: KD479+
Disclosure requirements
Stock transfers: KD2101
Discovery: KD7470
Criminal procedure
Ireland (Éire): KDK1807
Ireland (Éire): KD1680
Discrimination
Constitutional law: KD4095
Employment: KD3102+
Ireland (Éire): KDK819+
Northern Ireland: KDE327.5
Scotland: KDC644.4+
Housing: KD1184
Ireland (Éire): KDK1258+
Diseases, Occupational
Workers' compensation: KD3235
Dismissal of employees: KD3096+, KD3110+, KDK820
Northern Ireland: KDE327+
Scotland: KDC644.2+
Dismissal pay: KD3111
Disparagement in advertising
Unfair competition: KD2226.D5
Disposal of the dead: KD3365
Scotland: KDC682
Dissection
Animals: KD3426
Dissemination
Copyright
Legal copyright: KD1305.2
Dissenters
Civil rights: KD4102.D5

Discharge
Corporations: KD2125
Ireland (Éire): KDK520
Scotland: KDC558
Distress
Landlord and tenant: KD910
Torts
Ireland (Éire): KDK469
District Courts
Ireland (Éire): KDK1640+
Scotland: KDC860+
District registries
High Court of Justice: KD7167
Dividends
Corporate law: KD2094+
Income tax: KD5477
Diving operations
Labor hygiene and safety:
KD3172.D58
Divorce
Conflict of laws: KD685.M3
Ireland (Éire): KDK180.M37
Scotland: KDC342.M3
Domestic relations: KD764+
Ireland (Éire): KDK205
Northern Ireland: KDE98.D58
Scotland: KDC372
Divorce and Matrimonial Causes, Court
of: KD751+
Divorce costs: KD751+
Divorced people
Bankruptcy: KD2163.D58
DNA fingerprinting
Criminal procedure: KD8385
Dock
Criminal procedure: KD8363
Doctors' Commons: KD507
Doctrines
Anglo-American law: KD640+
English legal institutions: KD640+
Documentary evidence: KD7512+
Documents of title: KD1663+
Dogs
Legal aspects: KD667.D6
Domain, Public
National revenue: KD5323+
Domesday Book: KD582

206
INDEX

Domestic relations: KD750+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK200+
  Jersey: KDG263+
  Northern Ireland: KDE94+
  Scotland: KDC366+
Domestic relations courts: KD751+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK201

Domicile
  Civil status: KD725
  Double taxation: KD5382
  Public welfare: KD3311
Donation of organs, tissues, etc.: KD3409

Double jeopardy
  Criminal liability: KD7901
  Double taxation: KD5380+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1448

Dower: KD1523.D6

Draft
  Armed Forces: KD6040+

Drainage
  Public health: KD3375
  Scotland: KDC684
  Public land law: KD1095+

Drains
  Building laws: KD1162

Dressmakers
  Wages: KD3126.D7
    Northern Ireland: KDE330.C5
Drivers' licenses: KD2607

Drug addiction
  Medical legislation: KD3413.N3

Drug laws: KD3460+
  Scotland: KDC702

Drugs: KD3450+
  Products liability: KD1988.D78
  Scotland: KDC700+
  Trade agreements: KD5662.D7

Drum and keg industry
  Wages: KD3126.K4

Drunk driving: KD2618
  Ireland (Éire): KDK713

Drunkenness
  Criminal liability: KD7897.5
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1787.D78

Dublin harbor: KDK769.D8

Due process of law: KD4106

Dumping
  Unfair competition: KD2226.D8
  Duress: KD1582
    Ireland (Éire): KDK375

Dyes and dyestuffs industry:
  KD2376.D9

E

Easements: KD936+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK240.E27
  Scotland: KDC424

Ecclesiastical and admiralty precedents
  Law reports: KD245+
  Ecclesiastical courts: KD8680+
    Scotland: KDC966
  Ecclesiastical discipline: KD8656
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8600+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1850+
        Law reports: KD8638+
          Ireland (Éire): KDK1860+
            Scotland: KDC958+
          Wales: KD9498+
  Ecclesiastical leases
    Ireland (Éire): KDK227

Economic assistance
  Agriculture and forestry: KD2245+
  Economic planning: KD2185+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK543+
  Economic policy: KD2185+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK543+
  Economics, Medical: KD2960.F4
  Economics of law practice: KD488+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK126+
  Edinburgh Gazette: KDC56
  Education: KD3600+
    Armed Forces: KD6055+
    Army: KD6095+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1050+

Labor hygiene and safety:
  KD3172.E38
  London: KD9046
    Northern Ireland: KDE392+
    Royal Air Force: KD6205+
    Royal Navy: KD6135+
    Scotland: KDC715+
    Wales: KD9460

207
INDEX

Education and church: KD3605
Education, Legal: KD417+
   Ireland: KDK113+
   Scotland: KDC210+
Education, Medical: KD2960.E4
Education, Prelaw-school: KD444
Education, Private: KD3670
Education, Special: KD3663+
Education, Technical: KD3662
Education, Vocational: KD3660+
Educational exchanges: KD3758
Educational vouchers: KD3617
Ejectment: KD925
   Ireland (Éire): KDK235
Election
   Wills: KD1515.E5
   Election districts: KD4346
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1288
   Northern Ireland: KDE427
   Scotland: KDC773
Election law: KD4321+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1285+
   Northern Ireland: KDE425+
   Scotland: KDC771+
Electric conduits
   Building laws: KD1160
Electric industries
   Collective labor agreements: KD3064.E4
Electric installations
   Building laws: KD1160
   Electric utilities: KD2545+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK698
Electronic commerce
   Ireland (Éire): KDK177.C65
Electronic data processing
   Legal research: KD394+
   Electronic evidence: KD7512.5
Electronic funds transfer
   Banking law: KD1737.E44
Electronic listening and recording devices
   Criminal procedure: KD8388
Electronic mail: KD2920
Elementary and secondary education: KD3648+
   Scotland: KDC723+
Emblem, National: KD4650
Embryonic stem cells
   Medical legislation: KD3410.S74
   Emergency medical services: KD3405.E45
Emergency powers: KD4440
   Courts: KD7598
Eminent domain: KD1185+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK290
   Northern Ireland: KDE131
   Real property taxes: KD5534
   Scotland: KDC453
Employee participation in management and planning: KD3045
Employee rights
   Bankruptcy: KD2164.E48
   Employees' inventions: KD1390+
   Employees, Resignation of: KD3110+
   Employers' liability: KD2002
   Ireland (Éire): KDK470.5
   Employment: KD3096+
   Northern Ireland: KDE327+
   Employment agencies: KD3273
   Employment, Controls on
      Immigration law: KD4141
   Employment discipline
      Civil service: KD4515+
      Employment discrimination: KD3102+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK819+
      Scotland: KDC644.4+
   Enameled ware industry: KD2398.E6
   Encyclopedias
      Scotland: KDC150
Endowments
   Income tax: KD5500
   Enemy property: KD813
   Energy conservation provisions
      Building laws
         Ireland (Éire): KDK279
   Engineering contracts: KD1641
   Engineers: KD2980
   Engineers, Works for: KD665.E5
   English and Empire Digest: KD296.E5
   English law in Ireland
      History: KDK141+
      Enlisted personnel
         Armed Forces: KD6070
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Keyword</th>
<th>Classification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Enlisted personnel</td>
<td>Army: KD6110</td>
<td>KD6110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Royal Air Force: KD6220</td>
<td>KD6220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Royal Navy: KD6150</td>
<td>KD6150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enlistment</td>
<td>Armed Forces: KD6053</td>
<td>KD6053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Army: KD6093</td>
<td>KD6093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Royal Air Force: KD6203</td>
<td>KD6203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Royal Marine: KD6182.E5</td>
<td>KD6182.E5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Royal Navy: KD6133</td>
<td>KD6133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enrichment, Unjust</td>
<td>KD1924</td>
<td>KD1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entailed interests</td>
<td>KD854</td>
<td>KD854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entails</td>
<td>Scotland: KDC402</td>
<td>KDC402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entrapment</td>
<td>KD7899</td>
<td>KD7899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental damages</td>
<td>Torts: KD1989+</td>
<td>KD1989+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Environmental impact charges</td>
<td>KD3382.E58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public health: KD3382.E58</td>
<td>KD3382.E58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental pollution</td>
<td>KD3351+, KD3372+</td>
<td>KD3351+, KD3372+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK910+, KDK920+</td>
<td>KDK910+, KDK920+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDE355+</td>
<td>KDE355+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scotland: KDC680</td>
<td>KDC680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental taxes</td>
<td>Public health: KD3382.E58</td>
<td>KD3382.E58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Equipment</td>
<td>KD6077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Army: KD6117</td>
<td>KD6117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Royal Air Force: KD6227</td>
<td>KD6227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Royal Navy: KD6157</td>
<td>KD6157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equitable conversion</td>
<td>Land tenure: KD858</td>
<td>KD858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equitable interests</td>
<td>KD845+</td>
<td>KD845+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equitable ownership</td>
<td>KD858</td>
<td>KD858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equity</td>
<td>KD674</td>
<td>KD674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK178</td>
<td>KDK178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scotland: KDC338</td>
<td>KDC338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equity courts, practice, and procedure</td>
<td>KD6870+, KD6937+, KD7220</td>
<td>KD6870+, KD6937+, KD7220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK1595+</td>
<td>KDK1595+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Law reports: KD231.2+, KD276+</td>
<td>KD231.2+, KD276+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK66</td>
<td>KDK66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wales: KD9414</td>
<td>KD9414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Espionage</td>
<td>KD8024</td>
<td>KD8024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Espionage, Industrial</td>
<td>KD2226.T7</td>
<td>KD2226.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essences</td>
<td>Taxation</td>
<td>Taxation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jersey: KDG368.E7</td>
<td>KDG368.E7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estate agents</td>
<td>KD2517.E7</td>
<td>KD2517.E7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estate duty</td>
<td>Estate management, Rural: KD1020.4</td>
<td>KD1020.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Estate management, Urban: KD1020.6</td>
<td>KD1020.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Estate planning: KD1497</td>
<td>KD1497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Estate taxes: KD5560+</td>
<td>KD5560+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDE487</td>
<td>KDE487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scotland: KDC821</td>
<td>KDC821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estates and interests</td>
<td>Real property: KD841+</td>
<td>KD841+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK222+</td>
<td>KDK222+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scotland: KDC400</td>
<td>KDC400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estoppel</td>
<td>KD703.E7</td>
<td>KD703.E7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estoppel by judgment</td>
<td>KD7564</td>
<td>KD7564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethics in government</td>
<td>KD4005</td>
<td>KD4005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethics, Judicial</td>
<td>KD7286.J8</td>
<td>KD7286.J8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethics, Legal</td>
<td>KD479+</td>
<td>KD479+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etiquette, Legal</td>
<td>KD479+</td>
<td>KD479+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugenics</td>
<td>KD3417</td>
<td>KD3417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euthanasia</td>
<td>Medical legislation: KD3410.E88</td>
<td>KD3410.E88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evening schools</td>
<td>Educational law</td>
<td>Educational law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scotland: KDC725</td>
<td>KDC725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence</td>
<td>Civil procedure: KD7491+</td>
<td>KD7491+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK1688</td>
<td>KDK1688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scotland: KDC888+</td>
<td>KDC888+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Courts-martial: KD6300</td>
<td>KD6300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Criminal procedure: KD8371+</td>
<td>KD8371+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK1815</td>
<td>KDK1815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scotland: KDC934.5</td>
<td>KDC934.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence, Circumstantial</td>
<td>KD7510</td>
<td>KD7510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence, Documentary</td>
<td>KD7512+</td>
<td>KD7512+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence, Hearsay</td>
<td>KD7525+</td>
<td>KD7525+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence, Medical</td>
<td>Civil procedure: KD7523</td>
<td>KD7523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination aids</td>
<td>KD663</td>
<td>KD663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examinations, Civil service</td>
<td>KD4513</td>
<td>KD4513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exceptions</td>
<td>Civil procedure: KD7455+</td>
<td>KD7455+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Excess profits tax</td>
<td>KD5511+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchanges, Educational</td>
<td>KD3758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchequer Chamber, Court of</td>
<td>KD6925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchequer rolls</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anglo-Norman period</td>
<td>KD586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norman period</td>
<td>KD558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scottish legal history</td>
<td>KDC282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchequer, The</td>
<td>KD5282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise licenses</td>
<td>KD5600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise taxes</td>
<td>KD5588+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire)</td>
<td>KDK1490+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jersey</td>
<td>KDG363+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exclusion of evidence</td>
<td>KD7525+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Execution of judgment</td>
<td>KD7590+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire)</td>
<td>KDK1702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jersey</td>
<td>KDG380.E9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KDC898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Execution of sentence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure</td>
<td>KD8450+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire)</td>
<td>KDK1831+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military law</td>
<td>KD6330+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland</td>
<td>KDE557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KDC395.6+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile criminal law</td>
<td>KD8492+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire)</td>
<td>KDK1840+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executions, Wartime deferment of</td>
<td>KD7598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive branch</td>
<td>KD4430+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire)</td>
<td>KDK1340+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland</td>
<td>KDE455+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KDC777+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive departments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire)</td>
<td>KDK1346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive privilege</td>
<td>KD4010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executors and administrators</td>
<td>KD1528+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland</td>
<td>KDE151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KDC468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executory devices</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Future estates and interests</td>
<td>KD867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exemption</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal liability</td>
<td>KD7896+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire)</td>
<td>KDK1763+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military service</td>
<td>KD6042+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real property tax</td>
<td>KD5735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exile</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law</td>
<td>KD7885.E95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenditure control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local finance</td>
<td>KD5712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public finance</td>
<td>KD5295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax</td>
<td>KD5460+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expert evidence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure</td>
<td>KD7521+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure</td>
<td>KD8393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expiring law continuance legislation</td>
<td>KD146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public safety</td>
<td>KD3498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping</td>
<td>KD2770.E9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Export controls</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire)</td>
<td>KDK673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Export trade</td>
<td>KD2463+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exterritoriality</td>
<td>KD681.E97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extortion</td>
<td>KD8005+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extractive industries</td>
<td>KD2241+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire)</td>
<td>KDK570+, KDK572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extradition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure</td>
<td>KD8344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extraordinary remedies</td>
<td>KD7610+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F.O.B. clause</td>
<td>KD1673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Factories</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local taxation</td>
<td>KD5732.F3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Factors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agency</td>
<td>KD2024.B7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Factory inspection</td>
<td>KD3170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculties</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church of England</td>
<td>KD8749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of advocates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KDC245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fair and unfair labor practices</td>
<td>KD3095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail trade</td>
<td>KD2500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall accidents</td>
<td>KD1980.S55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>False pretenses</td>
<td>KD8000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family companies</td>
<td>KD2115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family corporations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax</td>
<td>KD5524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Division, High Court of Justice</td>
<td>KD7210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Law Reports</td>
<td>KD279.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Family law: KD750+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK200+
  Jersey: KDG263+
  Scotland: KDC366+
Family planning: KD3340
Family provisions
  Succession upon death: KD1515.F3
Farm crops
  Standards and grading: KD2257.A+
Farm marketing cooperatives: KD2254
Farm producers' cooperatives: KD2254
Farm tenancy: KD907+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK225
  Scotland: KDC416
Farmers
  Income tax: KD5494.F37
  Works for: KD665.F3
Feather industry
  Wages: KD3126.F4
  Scotland: KDC400
Fee simple: KD845+
  Scotland: KDC400
Fee tail: KD854
Feeding stuffs industry: KD2376.F4
Fees
  Local finance: KD5750
  National revenue history: KD5329
Fees, License: KD5750
Fees, Medical: KD2960.F4
Fellow servant rule: KD2002
Fences
  Real property: KD921
Fertilizer industry: KD2376.F4
Feudal tenure: KD834+
  Northern Ireland: KDE113.5
  Scotland: KDC397
Fiers prices
  Scotland: KDC582.2.G7
Field crops
  Standards and grading: KD2257.A+
Filakers: KD7298
Finance
  Higher education: KD3685
Finance, Court: KD7122.5
Finance, Wartime: KD5336+
Financial statements: KD2042
  Corporations: KD2098
Fine rolls: KD588
Fines
  Criminal law: KD7885.F5
  Criminal procedure: KD8458
  Land transfer: KD992
  National revenue history: KD5329
Fingerprints
  Criminal procedure: KD8385
Fire departments: KD3516
Fire fighters: KD3516
Fire insurance: KD1885
Fire prevention and control: KD3515+
  London: KD9034.F5
Firearms
  Ireland (Éire): KDK962
  Public safety: KD3492
Firearms industry
  Labor disputes: KD3091.F5+
  First instance, Courts of
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1630+
Fish protection: KD2290+
Fishery
  Ireland (Éire): KDK590+
  Scotland: KDC585+
Fishery law: KD2310+
Fishing industry
  Labor disputes: KD3091.F53+
Flats: KD850
Flax and hemp industry
  Wages: KD3126.F5
Fleta, seu Commentarius juris Anglicani
  (ca. 1290): KD600.F59
Flogging
  Military law: KD6332
Flood control: KD1071
Food: KD3450+
  Labeling: KD2209.F6
  Scotland: KDC700+
  Weights and measures: KD2231.F6
Food additives: KD3456.P7
Food law: KD3453+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK940
Food processing industries: KD2405+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK645+
  Jersey: KDG310+
  Northern Ireland: KDE250.A+
  Scotland: KDC592+
Foot trails: KD1048
INDEX

Footprints
   Criminal procedure: KD8385
   Forcible entry: KD7994
Foreign banking
   Banking law: KD1737.F67
Foreign corporations
   Government regulation and control: KD2084
Foreign exchange
   Conflict of laws: KD685.F65
   Foreign exchange regulations: KD5288
       Ireland (Éire): KDK1434
Foreign investments
   Economic policy: KD2190
       Ireland (Éire): KDK545
Foreign investments, Income from
   Income tax: KD5479
Foreign investors
   Works for: KD665.B86
       Ireland (Éire): KDK175.B87
       Isle of Man: KDG31.B87
       Northern Ireland: KDE88.5.B86
Foreign judgments: KD7121
Foreign Office: KD4472
Foreign relations: KD4030+
Foreign Service: KD4474+
Forensic psychology: KD7487
Forest land
   Conservation
       Ireland (Éire): KDK572
   Forestry: KD2280
       Income tax: KD5526.F65
       Ireland (Éire): KDK570+
       Scotland: KDC580+
Forfeitures
   Criminal procedure: KD8460
       Ireland (Éire): KDK1833
       Scotland: KDC935.7
Forgery: KD8090
Form books: KD318, KDK85
   Scotland: KDC156
Formalities
   Contracts: KD1568
Formation of contract
   Scotland: KDC486
Formularies: KD546
Fortescue, J., De laudibus legum
   Angliae (1468-1471): KD600.F67
Foundations
   Income tax: KD5500
   Foundries
   Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.F6
Franchises
   Retail trade: KD2490
   Franchises, Grants of
       Anglo-Norman period: KD590
   Fraternal insurance: KD1913
   Fraternities, Law student: KD448.A+
Fraud
   Contracts: KD1583
       Ireland (Éire): KDK375
   Criminal law: KD8000
       Ireland (Éire): KDK1774.F73
   Torts: KD1963
Frauds, Statute of: KD1568
Fraudulent conveyances: KD2162
Free tenure
   Feudal tenure: KD835+
Freedom of assembly and association: KD4117
Freedom of expression: KD4110+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1262
Freedom of information: KD3756
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1101
   Jersey: KDG347
Freedom of petition: KD4119
Freedom of religion and conscience: KD4100+
Freedom of the press: KD4112
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1262
Freehold estates: KD845+, KDC400
Friendly societies: KD1913
   Wales: KD9448
Frustration of contracts: KD1596
Fur industry
   Wages: KD3126.F87
   Fur trade: KD2385
Furniture industry
   Wages: KD3126.F875
Future estates
   Personal property: KD863+
   Real property: KD863+
       Scotland: KDC403+

212
INDEX

Future interests
Personal property: KD863+
Real property: KD863+
Scotland: KDC403+

G

Galleries: KD3736
Gambling
Contracts: KD1920+
Criminal law: KD8072
Ireland (Éire): KDK978
Regulation: KD3527, KDE382
Taxation: KD5597.W3
Gambling gains
Income tax: KD5483.G3
Game laws: KD2290
Ireland (Éire): KDK582
Scotland: KDC584.5
Game protection: KD2290+
Games of chance
Ireland (Éire): KDK978
Northern Ireland: KDE382
Regulation: KD3527
Garages: KD2517.G3
Gardens
Legal aspects: KD667.G37
Garnishment: KD7592
Gas industry
Public utilities: KD2550
Gavelkind: KD836.G3
Gays
Civil and political rights: KD4097
General Eyre, Court of: KD6913
General trusts: KD1483
Gift taxes: KD5560+
Northern Ireland: KDE487
Scotland: KDC821
Glanvill: Tractatus de legibus consuetudinibus et regni Angliae (1187-1189): KD600.G55
Gold
Weights and measures: KD2231.G6
Good faith: KD703.G6
Goodwill
Intellectual property: KD1450

Government
Church of England: KD8650+
London: KD8910+
Government contracts: KD1610+
Government departments: KD4467+
Government expenditures: KD5292
Government lawyers: KD472.G6
Government officials and employees
Civil service: KD4510+
Inventions: KD1391
Patents: KD1391
Tort liability: KD1994
Government personal property:
KD1465
Government tort liability: KD2004
Government torts
Ireland (Éire): KDK470.7
Governmental investigations: KD4895
Grade crossings: KD2620
Grain
Marketing regulations
Scotland: KDC582.2.G7
Price supports: KD2248.G7
Shipping: KD2770.G7
Grain trade
Export: KD2466.G7
Import: KD2475.G7
Grand jury: KD8350
Ireland (Éire): KDK1806
Grants-in-aid
Local finance: KD5752
Grants of franchises: KD590
Gravel and sand industry: KD2370.S3
Gray's Inn: KD504.G7
Great Sessions, Courts of: KD9482
Greater London Boroughs: KD9142.A+
Greater London Council: KD8913+
Grievances
Labor law: KD3150
Groceries
Retail trade: KD2510.G76
Ireland (Éire): KDK685.G74
Ground effect machines: KD2840
Group medical practice: KD2960.P3
Guaranty insurance: KD1904+
Guardian and ward: KD785
Scotland: KDC378

213
INDEX

Guernsey: KDG421+
Gynecologists: KD2965.G95
Gypsies, Works for: KD665.G95

H

Habeas corpus: KD7612
Habitual criminals: KD7883
Scotland: KDC918
Hallmarks: KD2231.G6
Handbooks for legal services to the poor: KD667.P68
Harbors and ports: KD2792+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK768+
Hard labor: KD7885.H3
Hartlepool, Port of: KD2796.H3
Hat industry
   Scotland: KDC647.H3
   Wages: KD3126.H3
Hazardous articles and processes
   Public safety: KD3494+
Hazardous occupations: KD3168+
Hazardous waste disposal
   Public safety: KD3495
Health insurance
   Private insurance: KD1871
   Social insurance: KD3205+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK873
   Isle of Man: KDG50.3
Social legislation
   Jersey: KDG329.3
   Northern Ireland: KDE342
   Scotland: KDC664+
   Wales: KD9448
Health services, Schools: KD3405.S3
Hearsay evidence: KD7525
Heating and ventilating
   Building laws
      Ireland (Éire): KDK279
Heirless property: KD1534
Scotland: KDC470
Hemp industry
   Wages: KD3126.F5
Herbicides
   Public safety: KD3505.P46
Heresy
   Criminal trials: KD371.H47
   Ecclesiastical law: KD8763
Heritable jurisdictions
   Scotland: KDC865+
   Herring fishery: KD2315.H4
   Hidage: KD5327.H5
   High Court
      Ireland (Éire): KDK1630+
   High Court of Admiralty: KD1832+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK437
   High Court of Justice: KD7154+
      Costs: KD7568.S82
   High Court of Justiciary
      Scotland: KDC936+
      Higher education: KD3680+
   Scotland: KDC728
   Highest courts of appeals: KD7132+
   Highway finance: KD1043
   Highway law: KD1040
      Scotland: KDC441
   Highway safety: KD2620
   Highway transport workers: KD3177.H5
   Hire-purchase: KD1759
      Scotland: KDC523
   Historic buildings and monuments:
      KD3740
         Ireland (Éire): KDK1092
   Historical documents: KD3753+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK1100
   Historiography: KD540.5.H57
   Holding companies: KD2112
   Holidays
      Labor law: KD3142
      Hollow ware industry: KD2398.H6
      Home Guard: KD6115
      Home labor: KD3163
      Homicide: KD7963+
      Horizontal property: KD850
      Horse racing: KD3525
         Taxation: KD5597.W3
      Horses
         Legal aspects: KD667.H6
## INDEX

Horses  
Sales contracts: KD1657.H6  
Hospitals: KD3400  
Armed Forces: KD6078  
Army: KD6118  
Ireland (Éire): KDK928  
Royal Air Force: KD6228  
Royal Navy: KD6158  
Scotland: KDC692  
Hospitals: KD3400  
Housing courts: KD911  
Hovercraft: KD2840  
Human body  
Legal aspects: KD667.H85  
Human experimentation in medicine  
Medical legislation: KD3407+  
Hundred courts: KD6976+  
Husband abuse: KD7973  
Husband and wife: KD753+  
Ireland (Éire): KDK203+  
Jersey: KDG265.M3  
Scotland: KDC367+  
Husband's coercion  
Criminal liability: KD7898  
Hygiene and safety  
Labor law: KD857  

House of Commons: KD4310+  
Northern Ireland: KDE450+  
House of Lords: KD7132+  
Civil procedure: KD7632  
Scotland: KDC902.6  
Constitutional law: KD4260+  
Criminal procedure: KD8429+  
Original jurisdiction: KD8282.2+  
Law reports: KD187+  
Scotland: KDC110  
House of Representatives Ireland (Éire): KDK1330+  
Housebreaking: KD7993  
Housing: KD1171+  
Armed Forces: KD6063  
Army: KD6103  
Finance: KD1183  
Ireland (Éire): KDK286  
Scotland: KDC452  
Ireland (Éire): KDK283+  
Jersey: KDG279  
London: KD8952.H6  
Northern Ireland: KDE138  
Royal Air Force: KD6213  
Royal Navy: KD6143  
Scotland: KDC452  
Housing condominium: KD850  

Identification, Means of  
Criminal procedure: KD8385  
Identification of individuals: KD4122  
Illegal disclosure of official secrets: KD8024  
Illegality: KD703.I4  
Illegitimate children: KD775  
Ireland (Éire): KDK209  
Northern Ireland: KDE98.I4  
Scotland: KDC376  
Immigration: KD4134+  
Ireland (Éire): KDK1270  
Immigration inspection: KD3369  
Immunity, Parliamentary: KD4246  
Immunization  
Public health laws: KD3370  
Impeachment  
Law officers of the Crown: KD7105.5  
Impeachment power and procedure: KD4373  
Imperial Yeomanry: KD6115  
Implied warranties: KD1654.C6  
Import bounties: KD5694.B6  
Import controls  
Ireland (Éire): KDK673  
Import trade: KD2470+  

215
INDEX

Impossibility of performance: KD1596
Impossibility, Supervening: KD1596
Impounding distress
Ireland (Éire): KDK469
Impressment
Armed Forces: KD6053
Army: KD6093
Royal Air Force: KD6203
Royal Navy: KD6133
Imprisonment
Criminal law: KD7885.16
Criminal procedure: KD8450+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1831
Northern Ireland: KDK657
Scotland: KDC935.62
Juvenile criminal procedure:
KD8492+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1840+
Imprisonment for debt: KD7596
In vitro fertilization
Medical legislation: KD3415
Incentive wages: KD3124.P7
Inchoate offenses: KD7953+
Scotland: KDC920.155
Incidental questions: KD681.P74
Income tax: KD5421+
Channel islands: KDG164.I5
Ireland (Éire): KDK1452+
Isle of Man: KDG70.4.I5
Incorporated Law Society of Ireland: KDK134
Incorporated Society of Law Agents in Scotland: KDC247
Incorporation: KD2085
Incorporeal hereditaments: KD935+
Indemnity insurance
Armed Forces: KD6062
Army: KD6102
Merchant mariners: KD6248
Royal Air Force: KD6212
Royal Navy: KD6142
Independent contractors: KD1638+
Scotland: KDC500+
Indexes
Law reports
Common law courts: KD197.A+, KD200.4
Indexes
Law reports
Common law reports: KD203.4
Digests: KD300
Equity courts: KD232.4
In all the courts since 1865: KD285
Ireland (Éire): KDK61+
Northern Ireland: KDE59
Scotland: KDC110+
Statutes
Channel Islands
Jersey: KDG226
General: KD142+
Ireland (Éire): KDK44+
London: KDG876
Northern Ireland: KDK47+
Scotland: KDC90
Statutory instruments
Ireland (Éire): KDK51
Statutory rules and orders: KD170
Ireland (Éire): KDK49
Northern Ireland: KDE50
Indictment: KD8348+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1806
Scotland: KDC933
Indirect taxes: KD5580+
Individual and state: KD4050+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1250+
Industrial bonds
Corporations: KD2108
Industrial courts and tribunals: KD3073
Scotland: KDC643.I53
Industrial espionage: KD2226.T7
Industrial insurance: KD1868.I6
Industrial lawyers: KD472.I5
Industrial property
Antitrust aspects: KD1371
Guernsey: KDG440.I5
Scotland: KDK315+
Industrial rating relief: KD5739
Industrial societies: KD2122
Infant formulas: KD3456.I54
Infant welfare: KD3304
Ireland (Éire): KDK899
Infanticide: KD7967
Inflammmable materials
Public safety: KD3500
216
INDEX

Influence of foreign law: KD540
  Scotland: KDC315
Influence of religion: KD540.5.R4
Influence of Roman law: KD540

Information
  Criminal procedure: KD8348+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1806
    Scotland: KDC933
Information retrieval
  Legal research: KD394+
Informed consent
  Medical legislation: KD3410.I54
Infringement, Patent: KD1411

Inheritance and succession
  London: KD9090.I5
Inheritance tax
  Ireland (Éire): KD81480
Inheritance taxes: KD5560+
  Northern Ireland: KDE487
  Scotland: KDC821
Injunctions: KD7578
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1699
  Scotland: KDC896
Injunctions of Edward VI and Elizabeth I: KD8632
Inner Temple: KD504.I5
Innkeeper and guest: K1865
Inns
  Ireland (Éire): KDK691.H6
Inns of Chancery: KD504.2+
Inns of Court: KD503.2+
Inns of Court and the Bar, Senate of: KD500
Inquisitiones post mortem: KD839

Insane persons
  Capacity and disability
    Ireland (Éire): KDK191
  Criminal liability: KD7897

Insanity
  Criminal liability
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1764
Insider trading in corporate securities: KD1777.I58
Insolvency and bankruptcy: KD2139+
  Conflict of laws: KD685.I5
  Directories: KD340.B34
  Ireland (Éire): KDK530+
  Jersey: KDG296
  Northern Ireland: KDE230
  Scotland: KDC560+, KDC561+
  Taxation: KD5405
Innovation
  Food: KD3455
  Factory: KD3170
Institutions for criminal lunatics: KD8452+
Insurance: KD1851+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK440
  Real property taxes: KD5534
  Scotland: KDC534
  Insurance brokers: KD1862
  Insurance business
    Ireland (Éire): KDK440
  Insurance companies
    Income tax: KD5526.I56
    Regulation: KD1862
    Insurance fraud: KD8001
  Intangible property: KD1238+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK310+
  Intellectual property: KD1261+
    Antitrust aspects: KD1371
    Conflict of laws: KD685.I54
    Guernsey: KDG440.I5
    Income tax: KD5483.I53
    Ireland (Éire): KDK315+
    Intellectual property courts: KD1275
Intent, Criminal: KD7892
Interdict
  Civil procedure
    Scotland: KDC896
Interest
  Income tax: KD5477
  Loans: KD1740
    Ireland (Éire): KDK412+
Interests arising from marriage: KD1523.D6

Intermediate appeals
  Civil procedure
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1711
Internal security: KD4160
INDEX

Internal security
  Northern Ireland: KDE423
  International and municipal law:
    KD4015, KDK1227.5
  International trade: KD2460+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK673
Internet
  Ireland (Éire): KDK177.C65
  Interpleader: KD7465
  Interpretation and construction,
    Statutory: KD691, KDK182
  Interrogatories: KD7470
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1680
  Intertemporal law: KD687
  Intestate succession: KD1522+
    Scotland: KDC467
  Inventions: KD1384+
  Inventions, Employees': KD1390+
  Inventor's awards: KD1394
  Investigation, Criminal: KD8335
    Scotland: KDC930.5
Investigations, Governmental: KD4895
  Investment companies: KD1782
  Investment trusts: KD1782
  Investments: KD1774+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK420
  Investments, Foreign, Income from
    Income tax: KD5479
Irish House of Lords
  Law reports: KDK61
Iron
  Tariff: KD5662.I7
  Iron and steel industry: KD2395.I7
    Wages: KD3126.I7
  Iron mining industry: KD2365.I7
Islam: KD8804
  Isle of Man: KDG21+, KDG21+
Itinerant justices, Court of: KD6913

J

Jersey: KDG220+
Jews
  Capacity and disability: KD744.J4
  Citizenship: KD4058.J48
  Discrimination: KD4102.J4
  Job security: KD3110+
Job security
  Ireland (Éire): KDK820
Joint boards
  London: KD9120+
  Joint obligations: KD1571
  Joint-stock companies: KD2071+
  Joint tenancy: KD880
  Joint ventures
    Income tax: KD5502
    Journalists: KD3177.J65
    Scotland: KDC335.J68
Judges: KD7285+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1652
  Northern Ireland: KDK524.5
Judgment
  Civil procedure: KD7562+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1694+
  Criminal procedure: KD8406
    Scotland: KDC935
Judgments
  Norman period: KD560
  Scottish legal history: KDC277
Judgments, Foreign: KD7121
  Judicial assistance: KD7121.5
  Criminal procedure: KD8469
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1588.J83
    Scotland: KDC843
Judicial Committee of the Privy Council:
  KD7134+, KD8693
  Appellate procedure: KD7634
  Costs: KD7568.P7
  Judicial corruption: KD7286.J8
  Judicial discretion: KD7558
  Judicial education: KD435
  Judicial error, Compensation for:
    KD8464
  Judicial ethics: KD7286.J8
  Judicial factors
    Scotland: KDC869.J83
Judicial investigations: KD370+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK102+
    Jersey: KDG240+
    Northern Ireland: KDE72+
    Scotland: KDC184+
  Judicial officers: KD7283+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1650+
INDEX

Judicial officers
Northern Ireland: KDE524+
Scotland: KDC868+
Judicial power:
Scotland: KDC783
Judicial review of administrative acts:
Ireland (Éire): KDK1382
Scotland: KDC082
Judicial statistics:
Ireland (Éire): KDK89
Scotland: KDC561+
Judiciary
Scotland: KDC783
Jurisdiction:
Ireland (Éire): KDK8471+
Juvenile crime
Statistics: KD331
London: KD8890
Juvenile criminal law: KD8471+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1836+
Northern Ireland: KDE561+
Juvenile detention homes: KD8492
Scotland: KDC802
Juvenile reformatories: KD8492
Ireland (Éire): KDK1840
Juvenile detention homes: KD8492
Scotland: KDC161+
Juvenile reformatories: KD8492

Judiciary
Scotland: KDC783
Jurisdiction: KDC8879
Constitutional law: KD4025
Civil procedure: KD7443
Scotland: KDC879
Criminal law: KD7888
Jurisprudence and philosophy of English law: KD640+
Jurist persons:
Income tax: KD5504+
Ireland (Éire): KDK496+
Scotland: KDC556+
Jurist persons, Criminal liability of:
K

Jury and jurors
Civil procedure: KD7540+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1691+
Northern Ireland: KDE530.J8
Scotland: KDC891
Criminal procedure: KD8400
Scotland: KDC934.7

Jus relictae
Scotland: KDC465.R5
Justice, Military:
Scotland: KDC0690+
Justice, Ministry of:
KDC4478
Justice Society:
KDC456.J87

Justices of the peace:
Civil procedure:
Ireland (Éire): KDK1820
Scotland: KDC860+

Justice, High Court of
Scotland: KDC936+
Jute industry
Wages: KD3126.J8
Juvenile courts: KD8473
Ireland (Éire): KDK1837
Scotland: KDC952
Juvenile crime
Statistics: KD331
London: KD8890
Juvenile criminal law: KD8471+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1836+
Northern Ireland: KDE561+
Juvenile detention homes: KD8492
Scotland: KDC802
Juvenile reformatories: KD8492
Ireland (Éire): KDK1840

Jurisdiction:
Ireland (Éire): KDK8471+
Juvenile crime
Statistics: KD331
London: KD8890
Juvenile criminal law: KD8471+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1836+
Northern Ireland: KDE561+
Juvenile detention homes: KD8492
Scotland: KDC802
Juvenile reformatories: KD8492
Ireland (Éire): KDK1840

K

Keg and drum industry
Wages: KD3126.K4
Kennels: KD3429.K45
Kidnapping
Criminal law: KD7978
King
Religion: KD4456.R44
Title: KD4456.T5
King's Bench:
Crown side: KD8260
Law reports: KD190+
Ireland (Éire): KDK70
King's Bench Division:
Costs: KD7568.S83
Crown side: KD8265
Law reports: KD277, KD277.7
King's Bench masters: KD7556
King's Inns, Dublin: KDK132
Knight's service
Feudal tenure: KD836.K5

Labeling
Trade regulations: KD2208+
Labor conditions: KD3095
INDEX

Labor conditions
  Ireland (Éire): KDK815
  Scotland: KDC644

Labor Court
  Ireland (Éire): KDK804

Labor discipline: KD3146+

Labor disputes: KD3070+
  Arbitration: KD3071
  Maritime laborers: KD1839
  Conciliation: KD3071
  Wartime disputes: KD3086+

Labor exchanges: KD3273

Labor hygiene and safety: KD3168+
  Merchant mariners: KD1842
  Northern Ireland: KDE333+
  Scotland: KDC653+

Labor law: KD3001+
  Conflict of laws: KD685.L3
  Ireland (Éire): KD802+
  Isle of Man: KDG50.2
  Jersey: KDG329.2
  London: KD8996+
  Northern Ireland: KDE322+
  Scotland: KDC640+

Labor protection
  Labor law: KD3168+
  Merchant mariners: KD1842
  Northern Ireland: KDE333+
  Scotland: KDC653+

Labor standards: KD3095+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK815+
  Northern Ireland: KDE326+
  Scotland: KDC644+

Labor unions
  Civil service: KD4524
  Ireland (Éire): KD807
  Management-labor relations: KD3050+
    Northern Ireland: KDE324

Tort liability: KD1996

Labor unions, Maritime: KD1839

Laboratories: KD3715.L3

Lace and lacemaking

Wages: KD3126.L3

Lack of genuine consent

Void and voidable contracts: KD1582+

Lack of genuine consent

 Void and voidable contracts
  Ireland (Éire): KDK375

Land books: KD550

Land burning
  Ireland (Éire): KDK572

Land, Carriage by: KD1802

Land charges: KD1016
  Local: KD1128

Land Commission: KD1128

Land development: KD1125

Land drainage: KD1095+

Land law: KD821+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK217+
  Isle of Man: KDG33.2
  Scotland: KDC393+

Land ownership
  Income tax: KD5471

Land purchase acts
  Northern Ireland: KDE120

Land reclamation: KD1095+

Land surveying: KD988

Land tax: KD535

Land tenure: KD833+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK219+
  Northern Ireland: KDE113+
  Scotland: KDC395+

Land titles
  Data processing: KD394.5.L3
  Land transfer: KD966+
  Northern Ireland: KDE121+, KDK245+
  Scotland: KDC430+

Land valuation
  Real property taxes: KD5534
    Scotland: KDC817
  Land value tax: KD5538
  Land values duties: KD5536
  Landed Estates Court
  Ireland (Éire): KDK251
  Landlord and tenant: KD891+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK222+
    Scotland: KDC412+

Lands of ecclesiastical corporations:
  KD8740

Lands Tribunal
  Eminent domain: KD1187
INDEX

Lands Tribunal for Scotland:
KDC860.5.L36
Landscape architects: KD2990.L37
Larceny: KD7992+
Criminal law
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1774.L37
   Indictment: KD8348.5.L3
Laundry industry
   Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.L3
   Wages: KD3126.L38
   Northern Ireland: KDE330.L3
Law agents
   Scotland: KDC229
Law as a career: KD460
   Ireland (Éire): KDK120
   Scotland: KDC225
Law books
   Anglo-Norman period: KD600
   Normal period: KD544, KD562
Law dictionaries: KD313
   Ireland (Éire): KDK84
   Scotland: KDC152
   Wales: KD9420
Law office management: KD492+
   Scotland: KDC238+
Law officers of the Crown: KD7105+
Law reporters and reporting: KD411
Law reports
   Indexes
      Scotland: KDC110+  
      Ireland (Éire): KDK61+
      Isle of Man: KDG27+
      Northern Ireland: KDE55+
      Reports in all the courts: KD270+
      Scotland: KDC110+
      Wales: KDK410+
Law Reports (Ireland), 1878-1893:
   KDK63
Law school, Admission to:
   Scotland: KDC229
Law school catalogs:
   KD428.A+
Law schools:
   Scotland: KDC215.A+
   Law societies: KDC220.A+
   Scotland: KDC225
Law society journals:
   KD345
   Ireland (Éire): KDK93
   Scotland: KDC170
Law Society of Scotland:
   KDC247
Law Society (United Kingdom):
   KD509
Law students:
   KD446+
Lawyers:
   KD460
   Ireland (Éire): KDK120
   Scotland: KDC225
Lawyers’ clubs:
   KD510.A+
Lay days
   Maritime law: KD1834.D4
Lay time
   Maritime law: KD1834.D4
Lead industry
   Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.L4
Leaseholds:
   KD891+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK222+
   Northern Ireland: KDE120
   Scotland: KDC412+
Leases
   Income tax: KD5483.L4
Leases, Ecclesiastical
   Ireland (Éire): KDK227
Leave regulations
   Civil service: KD4531
Leaves of absence
   Labor law: KD3142
Legacies:
   KD1515.L4

221
Legacy and succession duty
Ireland (Éire): KDK1480
Legal abbreviations: KD400
Legal advertising: KD703.N6
Legal aid: KD512+
Ireland (Éire): KDK137
Northern Ireland: KDE85
Scotland: KDE260
Legal aid societies: KD509+
Legal assistance to the poor: KD512+
Northern Ireland: KDE85
Scotland: KDE260
Legal bibliography: KD392+
Ireland (Éire): KDK110
Scotland: KD200
Legal composition: KD404
Scotland: KDE202
Legal documents: KD667.L44
Legal draftsmanship: KD404
Scotland: KDE202
Legal education
Ireland: KDK113+
Legal Education Association: KD430.L4
Legal ethics: KD479+, KDC234
Legal etiquette: KD479+, KDC234
Legal fees
Law practice: KD489, KDK126.3
Northern Ireland: KDE77
Legal investments: KD1787
Government bonds: KD5300
Stocks: KD2096
Legal maxims: KD315
Scotland: KDC154
Legal profession: KD460+
Ireland (Éire): KDK120+
Jersey: KDG243
Northern Ireland: KDE75+
Scotland: KDC225+
Legal protection of the poor: KD667.P68
Legal quotations: KD315
Scotland: KDC154
Legal reform: KD654
Ireland (Éire): KDK166
Northern Ireland: KDE87
Scotland: KDC320
Legal research: KD392+
Legal research
Ireland (Éire): KDK110
Scotland: KDC200
Legal status of students: KD3688
Legislation: KD124+
Ireland (Éire): KDK38+
Isle of Man: KDG25.2+
Northern Ireland: KDE42+
Scotland: KDC69+
Wales: KD124+
Legislation of the Church of England (1559-): KD8624+
Legislative documents: KD4354.A3
Legislative process: KD4230+
House of Commons: KD4354+
Northern Ireland: KDE440+
Scotland: KDC766
Legislators: KD4246+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1310+
Legislature
Ireland (Éire): KDK1305+
Legitim
Scotland: KDC465.R5
Legitimacy: KD774
Legitimation of children: KD774
Northern Ireland: KDE98.I4
Lender liability
Torts: KD1990.5.B35
Lesser historical courts: KD6965+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1610+
Letters of credit: KD1735
Letters of patent: KD178
Liability
Attorney and client: KD486.M35
Carriage by sea: KD1825+
Ireland (Éire)
Carriers: KDK430
Minors: KDK189
Railways: KD2696+
Strict liability: KD1983+
Ireland (Éire): KDK467+
Trustees: KD1493
Liability, Criminal: KD7890+
Liability for condition and use of land: KD1977
Ireland (Éire): KDK461
Liability for marine accidents: KD1825+
INDEX

Liability for torts of others: KD1999+
Liability insurance: KD1890+
Libel and slander
  Criminal law: KD7980
  Scotland: KDC543
  Torts: KD1960
    Ireland (Éire): KDK454
  Trials: KD371.L5
Liberties
  Scotland: KDC758
  Libraries: KD3746
    Jersey: KDG344
Library catalogs: KD56
  Ireland (Éire): KDK22
  Scotland: KDC53
License fees: KD5750
Licensed premises
  Local taxation: KD5732.L5
Licenses, Drivers': KD2607
Licenses, Excise: KD5600
Licenses, Local taxation: KD5750
Licenses, Patent: KD1400
Licensing
  Corporations: KD2083+
    London: KD8980
  Motor carriers: KD2627
  Pilots: KD2726
  Radio stations: KD2905
  Service trades: KD2515
    Ireland (Éire): KDK690
  Scotland: KDC597
Lien, Attorney's: KD490
Liens: KD1762+
  Real property
    Scotland: KDC438
  Liens, Contractors': KD1640
  Liens, Maritime: KD1834.B6
  Liens, Mechanics': KD1640
  Liens, Workers': KD1640
Life insurance: KD1864+
Life insurance companies: KD1866
Life insurance proceeds
  Income tax: KD5483.L5
Liabilities
  Land tenure: KD857+
Lifesaving apparatus
  Ship safety regulations: KD2764
Light and air easements: KD940
Light railways: KD2710
Limitation of actions: KD703.L5
  Civil procedure: KD7455
  Conflict of laws: KD685.L55
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1678
  Negotiable instruments: KD1697.L5
Limited partnership: KD2054
Lincoln's Inn: KD504.L5
Linen fabric industry: KD2383.L56
Linen industry
  Regulation: KDK635.L55
  Wages: KD3126.L5
    Ireland (Éire): KDK840.L5
    Northern Ireland: KDE330.T4
Linguistic rights
  Ireland (Éire): KD1261
Liquidation
  Corporations: KD2125
    Ireland (Éire): KDK520
  Scotland: KDC558
Liquidators in bankruptcy: KD2155.R4
Liquor laws: KD3466+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK952
  Jersey: KDG337
  London: KD9028
  Northern Ireland: KDE378
Liquor production
  Scotland: KDC704
Liquor taxes: KD5590+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1492.A5
    Jersey: KDG366+
Liquor traffic
  Scotland: KDC704
Literary copyright: KD1300+
Litigants in person: KD7463.5
Liverpool Court of Passage: KD7246
Liverpool, Port of: KD2796.L5
Livestock
  Standards and grading: KD2259+
  Livestock industry and trade: KD2267+
  Living wills: KD3410.E88
  Loan of money: KD1740
    Ireland (Éire): KDK412+
    Scotland: KDC517
  Local civil service: KD4805+
  Local councils: KD4779.L6
INDEX

Local courts
Before 1873: KD6965+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1610+
Northern Ireland: KDE523
Scotland
Law reports: KDC121+
Since 1873: KD7228+
Local Defense Volunteers: KD6115
Local elections: KD4347
Ireland (Éire): KDK1295
Scotland: KDC774
Local finance: KD5710+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1520+
Scotland: KDC825
Local government: KD4746+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1365+
Isle of Man: KDG64
Scotland: KDC788+
Wales: KD9468
Local government and central government: KD4765
Local laws
England: KD8849.2+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1909.2+
Northern Ireland: KDE570+
Scotland: KDC979.2+
Wales: KD9500.2+
Local offenses
London: KD9085+
Local option
Liquor laws: KD3480.L6
Local revenue: KD5718+
Local taxation: KD5718+
London: KD9073+
Local taxation licenses: KD5750
Local transit: KD2710
Ireland (Éire): KDK748
London: KD8970
Locus standi reports: KD4372
London
Local laws: KD8860+
London Authority, Port of: KD9120
London County Council: KD8920+
London Gazette: KD62
London, Port of: KD2796.L6
London Stock Exchange: KD1778.L6
Longshoremen: KD3177.L6
Lord Chancellor's Departments:
KD7107
Lord High Chancellor: KD6945
Lord High Steward: KD8283
Lords spiritual: KD4263
Lord's Supper: KD8751.5+
Lords temporal: KD4265+
Lotteries
Criminal law: KD8072
Ireland (Éire): KDK978
Regulation: KD3527
Northern Ireland: KDE382
Lower courts
General
Before the Judicature Act of 1873:
KD6965+
Since the Judicature Act of 1873:
KD7228+
Northern Ireland: KDE523
Scotland
Law reports: KDC121+
Scotland
Lowtonian Society: KD456.L6
Lunacy proceedings: KD740+
Ireland (Éire): KDK191
L
Local offense
London: KD9073+
Magistrates courts: KD7249.2+
Criminal procedure: KD8301+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1820
Scotland: KDC941
Magna Carta: KD3944+
Mail-order business
Trade regulation: KD2501
Maintenance and champerty: KD8057
Maintenance relief
Income tax deductions: KD5462.M3
Malicious prosecution: KD1962
Malpractice: KD1978
Attorney and client: KD486.M35
Economic and financial advisors:
KD2974+
Machinery
Local taxation: KD5732.F3
Magistrates: KD7301+
Magistrates' courts: KD7249.2+, KD7301+
Criminal procedure: KD8301+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1820
Scotland: KDC941
Magna Carta: KD3944+
Mail-order business
Trade regulation: KD2501
Maintenance and champerty: KD8057
Maintenance relief
Income tax deductions: KD5462.M3
Malicious prosecution: KD1962
Malpractice: KD1978
Attorney and client: KD486.M35
Economic and financial advisors:
KD2974+
224
INDEX

Malpractice
Medical: KD2960.M55
Torts: KD1978
Ireland (Éire): KDK462

Malt trade
Export controls: KD2466.M3

Management
Business corporations: KD2088+
Ireland (Éire): KDK504
Management-labor relations: KD3040+
Ireland (Éire): KDK804+
Northern Ireland: KDE324
Scotland: KDC642+
Management of courts: KD7122+

Mandamus
Ireland (Éire): KD7613

Manorial courts: KD6968+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1613+
Law reports: KD225

Manorial laws
General collections: KD594
Particular manors
England: KD9310.A+
Wales: KD9350.A+

Manors
Feudal tenure: KD838.M3
Manslaughter: KD7965

Manual training
Educational law: KD3662
Manufacturing industries: KD2375+
Ireland (Éire): KDK629+
Manx law reports: KDG27.A5+

Marine accidents
Liability: KD1825

Marine law: KD1845+
Maritime law: KD4442
Marital property: KD760+
Conflict of laws: KD685.M3
Ireland (Éire): KDK180.M37
Scotland: KDC342.M3
Scotland: KDC629+

Marine insurance: KD1845+

Marital law: KD4442
Marital property: KD760+
Conflict of laws: KD685.M3
Ireland (Éire): KDK180.M37
Scotland: KDC342.M3
Scotland: KDC629+

Maritime commercial law: KD1811+
Ireland (Éire): KDK435+
Scotland: KDC370

Maritime labor law: KD1836+

Maritime labor unions: KD1839
Maritime liens: KD1834.B6
Maritime torts: KD1825

Marketing agreements, Agricultural: KD2250
Marketing controls, Agricultural: KD2250
Marketing of legal services: KD491
Marketing of securities: KD1774+
Ireland (Éire): KDK420
Marketing regulations, Agricultural
Scotland: KDC582+

Markets
Retail trade: KD2500
Marks of origin: KD1444+
Ireland (Éire): KDK345

Marriage
Conflict of laws: KD685.M3
Ireland (Éire): KDK180.M37
Scotland: KDC342.M3
Domestic relations: KD753+
Ireland (Éire): KDK203+
Jersey: KDG265.M3
Scotland: KDC642+

Marriage contracts: KD762
Marriage settlements: KD762
Ireland (Éire): KDK204
Marriages, Void and voidable: KD756
Married women: KD758
Marshalsea, Court of: KD6980
Mass media: KD2870+
Master and servant
Contract for service
Scotland: KDC498+
Contract of service: KD1634+
Ireland (Éire): KDK380

Tort liability: KD1999
Master of Chancery: KD6940
Master of Rolls Court: KD6947
Law reports: KD238+
Masters (Civil procedure): KD7554+
Matches, White phosphorus
Public safety: KD3505.W4
Maternal and infant welfare: KD3304
Ireland (Éire): KDK899
Maternity leave
Labor law: KD3144
Mayor's Court
London
Modern: KD7248+
INDEX

Mayor's Court
  London
    Old: KD6974
Measures and weights: KD2230+
Meat
  Inspection
    Jersey: KDG310
  Standards and grading: KD2259+
Meat industry: KD2417+
  Inspection: KD2417+
    Scotland: KDC593.M4
Jersey: KDG310
Scotland: KDC593.M4
Mechanical reproduction
  Copyright
    Literary copyright: KD1305.2
Mechanics' liens: KD1640
Medical associations: KD2950+
Medical Department, Army
  Military law: KD6116.M4
Medical economics: KD2960.F4
Medical education: KD2960.E4
Medical evidence
  Civil procedure: KD7523
Medical examiners: KD7296
  Northern Ireland: KDE524.7.C65
Medical fees: KD2960.F4
Medical genetics: KD3410.G45
Medical instruments and apparatus
  Products liability: KD1988.M42
Medical legislation: KD3395+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK926+
    London: KD9018+
    Scotland: KDC690+
Medical partnership: KD2960.P3
Medical personnel: KD2945+
  Labor law: KD3177.M42
Medical practice, Group: KD2960.P3
Medical records
  Medical legislation: KD3410.R43
Medical technology: KD3407+
Medical witnesses: KD7523
Meetings
  Legal aspects: KD667.M4
Meetings, Stockholders': KD2104
Men's furnishings industry
  Wages: KD3126.M4
Mens rea: KD7892
Mentally disabled
  Capacity and disability
    Ireland (Éire): KDK191
Mentally ill
  Capacity and disability: KD737+
    Scotland: KDC358
  Medical care: KD3412
    Ireland (Éire): KDK931
    Scotland: KDC694
Mercantile customs
  Anglo-Norman period: KD597
Mercantile Marine Fund: KD2794
Mercantile transactions
  Ireland (Éire): KDK378
  Scotland: KDC495
Merchant marine
  Organization: KD6240+
  Shipping laws: KD2810+, KD2830+
Merchant mariners
  Labor law: KD1836+
  Safety regulations: KD2762
Mergers
  Corporations: KD2127
  Taxation: KD5528.M4
Messengers-at-arms
  Scotland: KDC869.M3
Metalworkers
  Wages: KD3126.M47
Methodist Church in Ireland: KDK1895
Metropolitan Police: KD9140
Mews, J., Digest of English Case Law:
  Legal aspects: KD667.M4
Meetings, Stockholders': KD2104
Military law: KD597
Military awards: KD4657
Military criminal law: KD6270+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1560+
  Northern Ireland: KDE507
Military discipline: KD6250
Military establishment
  Northern Ireland: KDE506+
Military establishment (Ireland (Éire)):
  KD1545+
Military justice: KD6290+
Military law: KD6000+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1540+

226
INDEX

Military law
- Northern Ireland: KDE505+
- Scotland: KDC835
Military prisons: KD6330
Military procurement: KD1613
Military training: KD6055+
  - Army: KD6095+
  - Royal Air Force: KD6205+
  - Royal Navy: KD6135+
Military training (Scotland): KDC835
Militia: KD6114+
Milk production and distribution
  - Regulation: KD2423
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK840.D3
Mineral rights duties: KD5536
Mines
  - Property tax: KD5732.M5
  - Minimum wage: KD3118+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK830+
  - London: KD8998.W3
  - Northern Ireland: KDC638+
  - Scotland: KDC646+
Mining
  - Regulation: KD2331+
  - Scotland: KDC588
Mining industry
  - Hygiene: KD3172.M5+
  - Income tax: KD5526.M5
  - Regulation
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK610+
    - Safety regulations: KD3172.M5+
Ministry of Defense: KD6032
Ministry of Justice: KD4478
Ministry of Labor: KD3015
Ministry of Transport: KD2582
Minority lawyers: KD472.M55
Mint regulations: KD5286
Misbranding
  - Trade regulations: KD2208+
Misceavage. Induced: KD7969
Misrepresentation
  - Contracts: KD1583
Mistake
  - Void and voidable contracts: KD1583
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK375
Mixed companies (Public-private corporations): KD4490
Mobile homes (Legal aspects):
  - KD667.M63
Model building bylaws: KD1152
Molasses (Trade agreements):
  - KD5662.M6
Money:
  - KD5284+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1432
  - Money laundering: KD1737.R43
  - Monopolies: KD2218+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK560
  - Moot courts: KD440.A+
  - Mortgages: KD1013
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK262
    - Real property
      - Scotland: KDC438
      - Mortgages, Chattel: KD1757
      - Mortgages, Ship: KD1834.B6
      - Mortmain: KD873
      - Motion picture theaters (Local taxation):
        - KD5732.M6
  - Motion pictures
    - Censorship: KD3730+
      - London: KD9054.M6
    - Regulation (Scotland): KDC735
    - Motor carriers: KD2625+
    - Motor Insurers' Bureau: KD1894
      - Motor vehicles
        - Insurance: KD1892, KD5593
        - Regulation: KD2591+
        - Motorbus lines (Collective labor disputes): KD3091.S8+
        - Motortrucks (Road traffic): KD2611.T76
Multinational enterprises
  - Government regulation and control:
    - KD2084
  - Municipal and international law:
    - KD4015, KDK1227.5
  - Municipal and mercantile customs
    - Anglo-Norman period: KD597
    - Municipal bonds: KD5715
    - Municipal charters: KD4772
      - Scotland: KDC792
    - Municipal civil service: KD4807+
    - Municipal contracts: KD1611
    - Municipal corporations: KD4770+
      - Ireland (Éire): KDK1367
      - Scotland: KDC790

227
INDEX

Municipal corporations
Tort liability: KD1991
Municipal government: KD4770+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1367
Scotland: KDC790+
Municipal services: KD4770+
London: KD8960+
Scotland: KDC790+

Munitions
Ireland (Éire): KDK962
Public safety: KD3492
Shipping: KD2770.E9
Munitions of war acts: KD3086+
Munitions tribunals: KD3086+
Murder: KD7964
Trials: KD371.M8
Ireland (Éire): KDK103.M8
Scotland: KDC185.M8

Museums: KD3736
Musical copyright: KD1310
Muslims: KD8804
Civil rights: KD4102.M86

Mutiny
Military criminal law: KD6278.M8

N

Name: KD727
Narcotic addiction
Medical legislation: KD3413.N3
Narcotics
Drug laws: KD3462
Nasciturus: KD744.U53
National Assembly
Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
National Assembly for Wales: KD9464
National banks: KD1718
National defense: KD6000+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1540+
Northern Ireland: KDE505+
Scotland: KDC835
National defense contribution
Income tax: KD5506
National emblem: KD4650
National Health Service: KD3210+
Scotland: KDC666
National parks
Public land law: KD1105+
National preserves: KD1102+
National revenue: KD5320+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1440+
Isle of Man: KDG70.2+
Northern Ireland: KDE482+

National solici tors' associations:
Ireland (Éire): KD509+
Nationalization
Eminent domain: KD1189
Nationalization of coal industry:
KD2360
Nationalization of transportation:
KD2584
Natural persons: KD725+
Ireland (Éire): KDK186+
Northern Ireland: KDE90+
Scotland: KDC354+
Naturalization:
KD4056
Naturalization of coal industry:
KD2360
Naturalization of transportation:
KD2584

Ne exeat regno: KD7580
Negligence
Torts: KD1975+
Ireland (Éire): KDK460+
Negligence, Contributory: KD1976
Negligence, Criminal: KD7892
Negotiable instruments: KD1695+
Scotland: KDC510
Negotiated settlement: KD7644
Scotland: KDC903
Netmaking and repair industry
Wages: KD3126.N4
Newgate (Prison): KD8454.N4
Night work: KD3136+
Children: KD3159
Ireland (Éire): KDK850
Women: KD3161
Nisi prius: KD7530.N5
Nisi prius courts
Assize courts: KD6913

Narcotics
Ireland (Éire): KDK460+
Drug laws: KD3462

Negligence,
Contributory: KD1976

Negotiable instruments: KD1695+
Scotland: KDC510

Negotiated settlement: KD7644
Scotland: KDC903

Netmaking and repair industry
Wages: KD3126.N4

Newgate (Prison): KD8454.N4

Night work: KD3136+
Children: KD3159
Ireland (Éire): KDK850
Women: KD3161

Nisi prius: KD7530.N5
Nisi prius courts
Assize courts: KD6913

Name: KD727

Narcotic addiction
Medical legislation: KD3413.N3

Narcotics
Drug laws: KD3462

Nasciturus: KD744.U53

National Assembly
Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+

National Assembly for Wales: KD9464

National banks: KD1718

National defense: KD6000+

Ireland (Éire): KDK1540+

Northern Ireland: KDE505+

Scotland: KDC835

National defense contribution
Income tax: KD5506

National emblem: KD4650

National Health Service: KD3210+

Scotland: KDC666

National parks
Public land law: KD1105+

National preserves: KD1102+

National revenue: KD5320+

Ireland (Éire): KDK1440+

Isle of Man: KDG70.2+

Northern Ireland: KDE482+

National solici tors' associations:

Ireland (Éire): KD509+

Nationalization

Eminent domain: KD1189

Nationalization of coal industry:

KD2360

Nationalization of transportation:

KD2584

Natural persons: KD725+

Ireland (Éire): KDK186+

Northern Ireland: KDE90+

Scotland: KDC354+

Naturalization:

KD4056

Naturalization of coal industry:

KD2360

Naturalization of transportation:

KD2584

Ne exeat regno: KD7580

Negligence

Torts: KD1975+

Ireland (Éire): KDK460+

Negligence, Contributory: KD1976

Negligence, Criminal: KD7892

Negotiable instruments: KD1695+

Scotland: KDC510

Negotiated settlement: KD7644

Scotland: KDC903

Netmaking and repair industry

Wages: KD3126.N4

Newgate (Prison): KD8454.N4

Night work: KD3136+

Children: KD3159

Ireland (Éire): KDK850

Women: KD3161

Nisi prius: KD7530.N5

Nisi prius courts

Assize courts: KD6913
INDEX

Nisi prius courts
   Civil procedure: KD7440
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1668
Law courts
   Circuit courts: KD210+
   Law reports
      Ireland (Éire): KDK74
Noise control
   Public health: KD3380
   Ships: KD2772.N64
   Nolo contendere: KD8360
   Non-Christian religious institutions:
      KD8800+
   Non-support
      Domestic relations: KD780
Nonconformists
   Civil rights: KD4102.D5
   Nonprofit corporations: KD2061+
   Income tax: KD5501+
   Ireland (Éire): KD4986+
Nonresidents
   Income tax: KD5494.N6
   Nonwage payments: KD3130+
   Norman compilations
      Anglo-Saxon period legal sources: KD544
   Norman period
      Legal history: KD558+
   Notaries: KD470
      Ireland (Éire): KDK121.7
   Scotland: KDC230
   Notice: KD703.N6
Nuisance
   London: KD9090.N84
   Nuisances: KD1968
      Abatement of public nuisances:
         KD3372+
         Scotland: KDC545
Nullity: KD703.N84
   Divorce: KD764+
   Marriage: KD756
   Marriages
      Ireland (Éire): KDK203.6
Nursery schools
   Ireland (Éire): KDK691.D39
   Nurses: KD2968.N8
   Works for: KD665.N87
Nursing homes: KD2517.O43
O
   Oath
      Civil procedure: KD7516
      Legal aspects: KD667.O28
   Obligations
      Conflict of laws: KD685.C6
      Scotland: KDC482+
      Obscenity: KD8075
      Ireland (Éire): KDK1787.O3
      Obstetricians: KD2965.G95,
         KD2965.P75
   Occupational diseases
      Workers' compensation: KD3221+,
         KD3235
   Occupational law: KD2200+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK550+
      Jersey: KDG300+
      London: KD8980+
      Northern Ireland: KDC235+
      Scotland: KDC570+
      Occupational therapists: KD2968.T47
      Occupations, Hazardous: KD3168+
      Ocean bills of lading: KD1827
   Offenses against government and public order
      Ireland (Éire): KDK1775+
   Offenses against personal liberty
      Criminal law: KD7978+
   Offenses against property: KD7990+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK1773+
   Offenses against public convenience
      and morality: KD8070+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK1786+
   Offenses against public property, public finance, and currency: KD8090+
   Offenses against religion: KD8760+
   Offenses against reputation: KD7980+
   Offenses against the administration of justice: KD8054+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK1780+
   Offenses against the person: KD7960+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK1770+
      Scotland: KDC920.O44
INDEX

Offenses against the public administration: KD8044+
Offenses, Local
    London: KD9085+
Officers
    Armed Forces: KD6068
    Army: KD6108
    Royal Air Force: KD6218
    Royal Navy: KD6148
Official gazettes: KD62+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK25+
    Northern Ireland: KDE24+
    Scotland: KDC56+
Official secrets, Illegal disclosure of:
    KD8024
Offshore banking
    Banking law: KD1737.F67
Offshore oil and gas: KD2368
    Labor hygiene and safety:
    KD3172.O33
Offshore oil industry workers:
    KD3177.O35
Oil and gas
    Regulation: KD2366+
Oil pollution damages
    Liability: KD1989.5
Oireachtas
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1305+
Old age homes: KD2517.O43
Old age pensions: KD3241+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK885
    Northern Ireland: KDE346
Old Bailey: KD8289
Older courts
    Criminal procedure: KD8235+
    Scotland: KDC863+
Older people
    Employment: KD3103.O43
    Ireland (Éire): KDK819.5.O43
    Public welfare: KD3306
    Ireland (Éire): KDK901
    Works for: KD665.A43
    Ireland (Éire): KDK175.A43
Older people, Works for
    Scotland: KDC335.O43
Ombudsman
    England and Wales: KD4900
    Ombudspersons
        England and Wales: KD4900
Open and closed shop: KD3053
Open spaces
    Local laws
        London: KD8952.P3
    Public land law: KD1105+
    Ophthalmic services
        National Health Service: KD3213.O6
Order of the Coif: KD456.C7
Orders-in-Council: KD176
Organized crime: KD8006
Ornaments
    Ecclesiastical law: KD8714
Orphans
    Social legislation: KD9005.O7
    Orphans' pensions
        Northern Ireland: KDE346
Outdoor advertising
    Building laws: KD1167
Outlawry in civil proceedings:
    KD7451.5.O9
Overseas sales: KD1673
Ownership
    Personal property: KD1213.2+
    Property: KD810
        Ireland (Éire): KDK215
    Real property
        Ireland (Éire): KDK219+
        Scotland: KDC399+
Ownership, Concurrent: KD878+
Ownership, Equitable: KD858
Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol
    Delivery, Courts of: KD8240

P

Package tours
    Contracts: KD1642.T73, KDK382.T72
Pakistanis
    Aliens: KD4145
Palatine courts, practice, and procedure
    Before the Judicature Act of 1873:
    KD6916+
    Since the Judicature Act of 1873:
    KD7220+

230
INDEX

Pay
Merchant marine: KD6246+
Royal Air Force: KD6209+
Royal Navy: KD6139+
Pay, Dismissal: KD3111
Payment in kind
Wages: KD3124.P3
Payroll deductions
Income tax: KD5490
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1458
Peat industry (Ireland (Éire)):
    KDK615.P4
Pedophilia: KD7976.P4
Peerage
House of Lords: KD4265+
Parliament (Scotland): KDC764+
Penal institutions: KD8452+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1831.2+
Penalties
Criminal law: KD7882+
    Scotland: KDC917+
Military law: KD6330+
Penitentiaries: KD8452+
Pension funds
Income tax: KD5500
Pension plans: KD3131+
Pension trusts: KD3132
Pensions
Civil service: KD4529
    Local
        County: KD4818
    Local government
        Municipal civil service: KD4809+
        Scotland: KDC797
    Northern Ireland: KDE460
Clergy: KD8658+
House of Commons: KD4375
Income tax: KD5473
Judges: KD7286.S3
Legislators
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1312
Orphans
Northern Ireland: KDE346
Postal service: KD2849
Survivors
    Armed Forces: KD6061
    Army: KD6101
Pensions
Survivors
    Royal Air Force: KD6211
    Royal Navy: KD6141
    Teachers: KD3640
    War veterans: KD6355
Widows
    Northern Ireland: KDE346
People, The
    Constitutional law
        Ireland (Éire): KDK1285+
People with disabilities
    Discrimination against
        Labor law: KD3103.D57
        Public welfare: KD3313+
        Ireland (Éire): KDK904
People with mental disabilities
    Capacity and disability: KD737+
    Scotland: KDC358
People with physical disabilities
    Capacity and disability: KD737+
    Scotland: KDC358
Performance
    Contracts: KD1590
    Sales contracts: KD1671+
    Performance, Specific: KDK1603
    Performing arts: KD3720+
        London: KD9052+
Performing rights
    Copyright
        Literary copyright: KD1305.3
Perjury: KD8059
Personal injuries
    Ireland (Éire): KDK452
    Northern Ireland: KDE195
    Railway liability: KD2698
    Reparation: KD2007
        Northern Ireland: KDE210
        Scotland: KDC542
    Torts: KD1954
Personal insurance: KD1864+
Personal property: KD1205+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK300+
    Scotland: KDC455
Valuation of: KD5534
INDEX

Personation at elections
Northern Ireland: KDE430

Personnel
Armed Forces: KD6051+
Army: KD6091+
Merchant marine: KD6244+
Royal Air Force: KD6201+
Royal Navy: KD6131+
Personnel records: KD3097

Persons: KD723+
Conflict of laws: KD685.P47
Ireland (Éire): KDK180.P47
Northern Ireland: KDE90+
Scotland: KDC350+
Torts: KD1954+
Wales: KD9432

Persons of unsound mind
Capacity and disability
Ireland: KDK191

Pesticides
Public safety: KD3505.P46
Pet shops: KD3429.P48
Petition, Freedom of: KD4119

Petroleum
Mining: KD2366+
Shipping: KD2770.P4

Petroleum industry
Income tax: KD5526.M5

Petty Sessions
Lower courts
Ireland (Éire): KDK1610+
Magistrates' Courts: KD8312

Pews and pew rights
Ecclesiastical law: KD8716

Pharmacists: KD2968.P4
Photographers: KD2517.P5

Photography
Copyright: KD1320+
Physical therapists: KD2968.T47

Physician and patient
Privileged communications: KD7519.P48

Physicians
Regulation: KD2945+
Tort liability: KD1978

Picketing: KD3077

Piepowder courts: KD6985

Pilot licensing: KD2726

Pipe fitting
Building laws: KD1162
Pipe rolls
Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD584
Pipelines: KD2714

Plants
Armed Forces: KD6077
Army: KD6117
Local taxation: KD5732.F3
Royal Air Force: KD6227
Royal Navy: KD6157

Plastics industry
Labor hygiene and safety:
KD3172.P55

Plea bargaining: KD8360
Pleading and motions: KD7453+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1676+
Scotland: KDC883

Pleas of guilty
Criminal procedure: KD8360

Pleasure craft
Safety regulations: KD2768.P5

Pledges
Real property
Scotland: KDC438

Plumbing
Building laws: KD1162
Ireland (Éire): KDK280

Poisons
Drug laws: KD3462
Public safety: KD3503+
Police: KD4831+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1375
London: KD8931
Municipal civil service: KD4812.P6
Northern Ireland: KDE462
Scotland: KDC798
Works for: KD665.P6
Ireland (Éire): KDK175.P64

Polish people
Aliens: KD4146

Political activity
Civil service: KD4517
Political disabilities: KD8460

233
INDEX

Price supports
  Agriculture: KD2247+
Priests, Parish: KD8660.P3
Primary production: KD2241+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK570+
Scotland: KDC580+
Prime Minister and the Cabinet:
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1344
Primogeniture: KD1523.P7
Printing industry
  Labor disputes: KD3091.P7+
  Purchase tax: KD5585.P7
Priority of claims
  Bankruptcy: KD2160
Prison administration: KD8450
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1831
  Northern Ireland: KDE557
Prison discipline: KD8450
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1831
Prisons: KD8452+
Prisons, Military: KD6330
Privacy, Violation of: KD1956+
Private bill legislation
  Scotland: KDC768
Private companies: KD2115
Private education: KD3670
Private law: KD720+
Private property, Public restraints on:
  KD1034+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK270+
  Jersey: KDG276+
  Northern Ireland: KDE125+
  Scotland: KDC440+
Private schools: KD3670
Private trusts: KD1483
Privileged communications: KD7518+
Privileges, Parliamentary: KD4246
Privy Council: KD4460
  Law reports: KDC136
Privy Council Cases (Judicial Committee)
  Law reports: KD247+
Privy Council records
  Scottish legal sources: KDC287
Prizefighting: KD3525
Probate Division (The Law Reports):
  KD1518
Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division
  High Court of Justice: KD7210+
  The Law Reports: KD279.3
Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Series
  The Law Reports: KD279+
Probate law and practice: KD1518+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK365
  Northern Ireland: KDE149
  Scotland: KDC463+
Probation: KD8462
  Scotland: KDC948
Proclamations and instructions, Royal:
  KD175
Proclamations, Statutory: KD176
Procurement, Military: KD1613
Procuring
  Criminal law: KD8077
  Procurings miscarriage: KD7969
  Product counterfeiting
    Unfair competition: KD2226.P76
  Products liability
    Torts: KD1987+
      Scotland: KDC547
  Products liability insurance: KD1896.P7
Professional corporations: KD2941
Professional discipline
  Legal profession: KD479+
  Professional discipline (Legal profession): KDC234
  Professional tenancies: KD905
  Professions: KD2940+
  Professions, The
    Jersey: KDG328.A+
Profit sharing
  Labor law: KD3124.P7
  Profit-sharing trusts: KD1782
Profit tax: KD5506
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1462
Profiting organizations
  Income tax: KD5501+
Profits
  Incorporated hereditaments: KD936+
  Profits à prendre: KD950
INDEX

Promotions
Armed Forces
  Officers: KD6068
Army
  Officers: KD6108
Royal Air Force
  Officers: KD6218
Royal Navy
  Officers: KD6148

Proof of foreign law: KD7508.P74
Property: KD810+
  Guernsey: KDG440.P7
  Ireland (Éire): KDK215+
  Isle of Man: KDG33+
  Jersey: KDG268+
  Northern Ireland: KDE110+
  Scotland: KDC390+
Property, Alien: KD813
Property damage
  Liability
    Railways: KD2696
  Property, Horizontal: KD850
  Property insurance: KD1881+
  Property of minors: KD779+
  Property, Separate: KD761.S4
  Property taxes: KD5532+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1467+
    Scotland: KDC816+
Property transfer
  Conflict of laws: KD685.T7
Prostitution
  Criminal law: KD8077
Protection, Court of: KD740+
Protection of labor: KDK857
Protest
  Bills of exchange: KD1697.P7
  Provident societies: KD2122
Provincial Courts of the Archbishops:
  KD8690+
Provisional remedies
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1699
Provocation
  Criminal defenses: KD7900
Psychiatric evidence: KD7524
Psychiatrists: KD2965.P75
Psychological evidence: KD7524
Psychologists: KD2965.P75
Psychoterapists: KD2965.P75
Public accounting: KD5295
Public acts: KD124+
Public assistance
  Ireland (Éire): KDE895+
  Northern Ireland: KDE350+
Public auditing: KD5295
Public authorities
  London: KD9120+
  Public contracts: KD1610+
  Public control of land: KD831
  Public corporations: KD4481+
  Public debts: KD5300
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1438
    Local finance: KD5715
    Public defenders: KD8358
    Public domain
      National revenue: KD5323+
  Public education: KD3600+
    Scotland: KDC715+
    Public finance: KD5280+
      Channel islands: KDG160+
      Jersey: KDG356+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK1438
      Isle of Man: KDG70+
      London: KD9070+
      Northern Ireland: KDE480+
      Scotland: KDC807+
    Public general acts: KD124+
      Northern Ireland: KDE42+
      Scotland: KDC69+
    Public health: KD3351+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK910+
      Jersey: KDG331
      London: KD9012+
      Northern Ireland: KDE355+
      Scotland: KDC680
  Public housing
    Government contracts: KD1616
    Public institutions: KD3291+
    Public interest law: KD667.P83
      Ireland (Éire): KDK177.P82
    Public interest lawyers: KD472.P82
    Public land law: KD1090+
    Public lending rights: KD1305.5
    Public officers
      Tort liability: KD1994

236
INDEX

Public policy: KD703.P9
Land law: KD831
Public-private corporations (mixed companies): KD4490
Public-private partnerships: KD4490
Public property: KD815
  London: KD8950+
  Real property: KD1034+
  Scotland: KD8440+
Public prosecutor: KD8348+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1806
  Scotland: KDC933
Public Record Office: KD3755
Public safety: KD3490+
  London: KD30032+
Public sanitation: KD3351+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK910+
  Jersey: KD831+
  London: KD9012+
  Scotland: KDC680
Public trustees: KD1530.S6
Public utilities: KD2535+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK9695+
  London: KD8960+
Public welfare: KD8195+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK895+
  London: KD9004+
  Northern Ireland: KDE350+
  Scotland: KDC670+
Public works: KD1195
Publicly chartered corporations: KD2117
Publishing contract: KD1340
Punishment
  Criminal law: KD7882+
    Scotland: KDC937+
  Military law: KD6330+
Punitive deportation
  Criminal law: KD7885.E95
Purchase tax: KD5584+
Purchasing and procurement: KD1610+
Purveyance: KD5324.P8

Q

Quakers
  Civil rights: KD4102.Q3
Quarantine
  Immigrants: KD3369
Quarrying: KD2331+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK610+
  Scotland: KDC588
Quasi contracts: KD1924
  Scotland: KDC538
Quasi delicts
  Scotland: KDC541+
Quasi-marital relationships: KD771
Quasi-matrimonial relationships
  Ireland (Éire): KDK206
  Scotland: KDC373
Queen Anne's Bounty: KD8745
  Law reports: KD190+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK70
Queen's Bench: KD6895+
  Law reports: KD190+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK70
Queen's Bench Division: KD7169+
  Costs: KD7568.S83
  Crown side: KD8285
  Law reports: KD277, KD277.7
Queen's Bench masters: KD7556
Quo warranto: KD7615

R

Racial discrimination
  Labor law: KD3102
  Scotland: KDC644.4
Racial minorities
  Civil rights: KD4095
Radiation
  Public safety: KD3497
  Radio: KD2880+
Radio broadcasting
  Ireland (Éire): KDK780
Radio communication: KD2900+
Radio stations: KD2905
Radiologists: KD2965.R33
Ragpickers
  Wages: KD3126.R3
Railroad crossings: KD2620

237
INDEX

Railroads
Income tax: KD5526.R3
Labor disputes: KD3089+
Regulation: KD2651+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK730+
   Scotland: KDC620
Railway and Canal Commission: KD2684
Railway Commission: KD2684
Railway lands: KD2665
Railway Rates Tribunal: KD2684
Railways, Light: KD2710
Rape: KD7976.R3
Ratemaking
   Electricity: KD2545.5
   Railways: KD2680+
   Transportation (Northern Ireland): KDE282
Rates
   Canals: KD2787
   Church: KD8718
   Postal service: KD2852+
   Railways: KD2680+
Reading County Gaol: KD8454.R4
Real covenants: KD954
Real estate agents: KD2517.E7
Real estate management: KD1020+
Real estate transactions
   Ireland (Éire): KDK245
   Property taxes: KD5545
Real property: KD821+
   Guernsey: KDG440.P7
   Ireland (Éire): KDK217+, KDK270+
   Isle of Man: KDG33.2
   Jersey: KDG269+
Northern Ireland: KDE112+, KDE125+
Scotland: KDC393+
Valuation of: KD5534
Real property taxes
   Local finance: KD5721+
   Scotland: KDC816+
   National revenue: KD5534+
Receivers for mentally disordered persons: KD741
Receivers in bankruptcy: KD2155.R4
Receivers in equity: KD7584
Receivers in equity
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1700
Receivership to avoid bankruptcy:
   KD2170
   Ireland (Éire): KDK540
Receiving stolen goods: KD7995
Reclamation of land: KD1095+
Record keeping: KD2043
   Banking: KD1737.R43
   Record retention: KD2043
   Recording and registration: KD703.R4
   Individual: KD746
      Ireland (Éire): KDK195
      Jersey: KDG261.R4
      Scotland: KDC362
      Real property: KD984
      Records management
      Courts: KD7123
      Research: KD3755
      Ireland (Éire): KDK1100
Recoveries
   Land transfer: KD992
   Recreation grounds
      Local laws
      London: KD8952.P3
      Public land law: KD1105+
Recruiting
   Armed Forces: KD6053
   Army: KD6093
   Royal Air Force: KD6203
   Royal Marine: KD6182.E5
   Royal Navy: KD6133
   Referees, Court of: KD4370
   Referees, Official
      Judicial officers: KD7286.R43
   Refugees
      Aliens: KD4142
      Refuse disposal
      Public health: KD3382.R44
      Ireland (Éire): KDK924.R44
Regalia
   Public finance: KD5332+
Regality courts
   Scotland: KDC865+
Regency
   Constitutional law: KD4456.R4
INDEX

Regiam Majestatem and Quoniam
Attachmente: KDC275
Regional and city planning: KD1125+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK275+
    London: KD8952.C5
    Northern Ireland: KDE135+
    Scotland: KDC446+
Registers of births, marriages, and deaths: KD746
    Ireland (Éire): KDK195
    Jersey: KDG261.R4
    Scotland: KDC362
Registers of briefes
    Scottish legal history: KDC280
Registration
    Business names: KD1450
    Copyright: KD1295
    Land titles: KD984
    Ireland (Éire): KDK247+
    Northern Ireland: KDE122
    Scotland: KDC436
Motor vehicles: KD2605
Trademarks: KD1442
Voters
    House of Commons: KD4340
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1287
    Scotland: KDC772
Registration of individuals: KD4122
Registries, District
    High Court of Justice: KD7167
Registry of ships: KD2757
Regulation of corporations: KD2083+
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KD2200+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK550+
    Jersey: KDG300+
    London: KD8980+
    Northern Ireland: KDC235+
    Scotland: KDC570+
Regulatory agencies: KD4882+
Rehabilitation of criminals: KD8463
Rehabilitation, Vocational: KD3313+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK904
Reinsurance: KD1906+
Relationship between civil and religious divorces
    Domestic relations: KD765
Relief from rates
    Real property tax: KD5737+
Religion and conscience, Freedom of:
    Scotland: KDC446+
    Religion in the workplace
        Labor law: KD3103.R44
Religion, Influence of:
    Ireland (Éire): KDK247+
    Criminal laws against:
        KD4100+
Religious discrimination
    Labor law: KD3103.R44
Religious divorces and civil divorces,
    Relationship between
        Domestic relations: KD765
Religious instruction in public schools:
    KD3632
Religious minorities
    Civil and political rights:
        KD4100+
    Criminal laws against:
        KD4100+
Religious observances in schools:
    KD3632
Remainders
    Future estates and interests: KD867
Remedies:
    KD681.R34
    Civil procedure: KD7576+
        Ireland (Éire): KDK1698+
        Scotland: KDC895+
    Contracts: KDK377
Remuneration
    Civil service: KD4527+
        County: KD4818
Rent:
    KD902
        Ireland (Éire): KDK223
        Scotland: KDC412+
    Rent charges: KD956
    Rent control:
        KD902
        Ireland (Éire): KDK223
        Scotland: KDC413
Renvoi: KD681.R4
Repairs
    Income tax deductions: KD5462.R4
Reparation:
    KD2007
        Ireland (Éire): KDK471
        Northern Ireland: KDE210
        Scotland: KDC541
Replevin: KD1225
INDEX

Reprinting
Copyright
  Literary copyright: KD1305.2
Reputation, Torts in respect to:
  KD1960+
Res judicata: KD7564
Rescission contracts: KD1605
Reservation of the Sacrament:
  KD8751.5
Reserves
  Armed Forces: KD6071
  Army: KD6111
  Royal Air Force: KD6221
  Royal Navy: KD6151
Resignation of employees: KD3110+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK820
Resources, Water: KD1070+
Respondent superior doctrine: KD1952
Respondentia: KD1834.B6
Restaurants: KD2517.H6
  Ireland (Éire): KDK691.H6
Restitution
  Breach of contract: KD1605
  Unjust enrichment: KD1924
Restraint of trade: KD2212
Restraints on alienation: KD928
Restrictive covenants: KD954
Restrictive Practices Court: KD2218
Resulting trusts: KD1485
Retail and service establishments
  Hours of labor: KD3140.R4
Retail trade: KD2485+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK680+
  Northern Ireland: KDE260
Retired persons
  Works for:
    Armed Forces: KD665.A43
      Ireland (Éire): KDK175.A43
  Retirees, Works for
    Scotland: KDC335.O43
Retirement contributions
  Income tax deductions: KD5462.R45
Retirement pensions
  Armed Forces: KD6060
    Officers: KD6068
  Army: KD6100
    Officers: KD6108
    Volunteers: KD6114+
  Civil service: KD4529
    Northern Ireland: KDE460
  Ireland (Éire): KDK885
Local government
  Municipal civil service: KD4809+
    Northern Ireland: KDE346
  Royal Air Force: KD6210
    Officers: KD6218
  Royal Navy: KD6140
    Officers: KD6148
  Scotland: KDC797
    Volunteers: KD6115
Retirement plans: KD3131+
  Retroactive law: KD687
  Revenue, Local: KD5718+
  Reversions: KD866
  Right of presentation
    Ecclesiastical law: KD8725
    Right of unpaid seller: KD1673.2+
    Right to die: KD3410.E88
    Right to work laws: KD3053
  Rights and duties of adjoining landowners
    Ireland (Éire): KDK233.5+
  Rights of shareholders: KD2100+
  Rights of spouses and children
    Scotland: KDC465.R5
  Rights of suspects: KD8335
    Criminal procedure
      Scotland: KDC930.5
  Rights of war
    Roads: KD1045
  Rights of way
    Easements: KD938
  Riots: KD8037
    Trials: KD371.R5
  Riparian rights: KD923
    Ireland (Éire): KDK240.W3
    Scotland: KDC421
  Rites
    Ecclesiastical law: KD8751+
  River and harbor improvement: KD1072
  Rivers
    Navigation and pilotage: KD2789+
    Public property: KD1070+
  Road traffic: KD2591+
INDEX

Road traffic
  Ireland (Éire): KD710+
  Scotland: KDC604+
Road transport workers: KD3177.H5
Roads: KD1040+
  Scotland: KDC441+
Roadside protection: KD1045
Robbery: KD7992+
Rolls of letters patent and letters close
  Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD587
Roman Catholic Church: KD8785
Romanies, Works for: KD665.G95
Romney Marsh: KD9312.R6
Ropemakers
  Wages: KD3126.R6
  Northern Ireland: KDE330.R6
Rotuli Pipea
  Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD584
Rotuli scaccarii: KD586
Royal Air Force: KD6198+
  Courts-martial: KD6326
Royal College of Physicians of London:
  KD2952.R5
Royal Commissions: KD4479+
Royal Court
  Channel Islands
    Jersey: KDG232.A5+
Royal documents
  Anglo-Saxon legal sources: KD548
Royal Marine: KD6180+
Royal Military Academy, Woolwich:
  KD6097.W6
Royal Military College, Sandhurst:
  KD6097.S3
Royal Navy: KD6128+
  Courts-martial: KD6320+
Royal prerogative
  Constitutional law: KD4435+
  Public finance: KD5332+
Royal proclamations and instructions:
  KD175
Royal supremacy
  Church of England: KD8603
Rubber industry
  Wages: KD3126.R8
Rule against perpetuities
  Real property: KD871

Rule against perpetuities
  Real property
    Scotland: KDC403
Rule in Shelley's case: KD869
Rule of law
  Constitutional law: KD3995
  County government: KD4789
  Rural districts
    Rural estate management: KD1020.4

S

Sack and bag industry
  Wages: KD3126.S3
Sacraments
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8751+
  Safety, Air: KD2723
  Safety equipment
    Motor vehicles: KD2603
  Safety regulations
    Aviation: KD2723
    Labor law: KD3168+
    Northern Ireland: KDE333+
    Shipping: KD2760+
Sailors
  Civil status: KD6335
Salaries
  Civil service: KD4528
    County: KD4818
    Foreign Service: KD4477
    Municipal
      Police: KD4812.P6
    Northern Ireland: KDE460
  Clergy: KD8658+
  House of Commons: KD4375
  Income tax: KD5481
  Judges: KD7286.S3
Legislators
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1312
  Local government employees
    Scotland: KDC797
  Postal service: KD2849
  Teachers: KD3640
  Scotland: KDC720
  Sale of business enterprises
    Taxation: KD5528.S25
  Sale of goods: KD1650+

241
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sale of goods</td>
<td>KD5580+, KD5588+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland:</td>
<td>KDC505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales, Overseas:</td>
<td>KD1673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales tax:</td>
<td>KD5580+, KD5588+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon fishery:</td>
<td>KD2315.S3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK591.S3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland:</td>
<td>KDC586.S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt</td>
<td>KD5662.S3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tariff:</td>
<td>KD5662.S3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salvage</td>
<td>KD1834.S4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime law:</td>
<td>KD1834.S4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same-sex marriage:</td>
<td>KD771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sand and gravel industry:</td>
<td>KD2370.S3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanitation</td>
<td>KDC495.S7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland:</td>
<td>KDC495.S7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sark:</td>
<td>KDG532+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savings banks:</td>
<td>KD1720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sawmill workers</td>
<td>KD3611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages:</td>
<td>KD3126.S33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarships</td>
<td>KD3687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher education:</td>
<td>KD3687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland:</td>
<td>KDC449.S3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School attendance:</td>
<td>KD3628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School boards:</td>
<td>KD3611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School buildings</td>
<td>KD3609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building laws:</td>
<td>KD1154.S3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland:</td>
<td>KDC449.S3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wales:</td>
<td>KD9460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School districts:</td>
<td>KD3609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School government and finance:</td>
<td>KD3607+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School health services:</td>
<td>KD3405.S3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schools</td>
<td>KD3605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armed Forces:</td>
<td>KD6056+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army:</td>
<td>KD6096+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Air Force:</td>
<td>KD6206+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Navy:</td>
<td>KD6136+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wales:</td>
<td>KD9460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schools, Denominational:</td>
<td>KD3605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schools, Private:</td>
<td>KD3670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and arts:</td>
<td>KD3710+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK1090+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jersey:</td>
<td>KDG342+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London:</td>
<td>KD9050+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland:</td>
<td>KDC732+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scientific exchanges:</td>
<td>KD3758</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scire facias:</td>
<td>KD7586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland:</td>
<td>KDC51+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scottish Bar:</td>
<td>KDC245+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scottish government departments:</td>
<td>KDC781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scottish Land Court:</td>
<td>KDC860.5.S36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scottish Office, The:</td>
<td>KDC781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scrap metal industry:</td>
<td>KD2513.S3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scriveners:</td>
<td>KD472.S35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sea, Collisions at:</td>
<td>KD1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seal of government:</td>
<td>KD4650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seanad Éireann:</td>
<td>KDK1320+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Searches and seizures</td>
<td>KD8338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure:</td>
<td>KD8338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondhand trade:</td>
<td>KD2512+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secret commissions</td>
<td>KD2226.S4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unfair competition:</td>
<td>KD2226.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secured transactions:</td>
<td>KD1755+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland:</td>
<td>KDC522+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Securities</td>
<td>KD2096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate finance:</td>
<td>KD2096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax:</td>
<td>KD5475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing:</td>
<td>KD1774+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stock exchanges:</td>
<td>KD1774+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Securities fraud:</td>
<td>KD8002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security classification:</td>
<td>KD6350.S4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sederunt, Acts of</td>
<td>KD6350.S4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland:</td>
<td>KDC875.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sedition:</td>
<td>KD8026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trials:</td>
<td>KD371.P6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>KD371.P6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standards and grading:</td>
<td>KD2257.S4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selden Society:</td>
<td>KD456.S4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seldon, J., Ad Fletam dissertatio (1647):</td>
<td>KD600.S4413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select Committee on Statutory Rules and Orders:</td>
<td>KD4361.S8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selective Employment Tax:</td>
<td>KD5605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-incrimination:</td>
<td>KD8386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senate</td>
<td>KD7139+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK1320+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland:</td>
<td>KDE445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Courts of England and Wales:</td>
<td>KD7139+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Sentence
  Criminal procedure: KD8406
  Scotland: KDC935
Separate property: KD761.S4
Separation
  Marriage law: KD764+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK205
  Scotland: KDC372
Separation of powers: KD4000
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1227
Sequestration
Bankruptcy
  Scotland: KDC563
  Serjeants-at-law: KD464
  Serjeants Inn: KD504.S4
  Serjeanty
    Feudal tenure: KD836.S4
  Service establishments
    Hours of labor: KD3140.R4
Service insurance
  Armed Forces: KD6062
    Army: KD6102
  Merchant mariners: KD6248
  Royal Air Force: KD6212
  Royal Navy: KD6142
Service marks: KD1443
Service stations
  Local taxation: KD5732.A9
Service trades: KD2515+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK690+
  Scotland: KDC597+
Service voters: KD4334
Services
  Armed Forces: KD6051+
    Army: KD6091+
  Merchant marine: KD6244+
  Royal Air Force: KD6201+
  Royal Navy: KD6131+
Servitudes
  Ireland (Éire): KDK240.E27
Session Court of Chester: KD6918
Session laws
  Anglo-Norman period: KD125
    Ireland (Éire): KDK38+
Settled land: KD861
Settlements
  Income tax: KD5483.D35
  Settlements and trusts for sale
    Land tenure: KD861
    Settlements, Marriage: KD762
Sewers
  Building laws: KD1162
  Sex crimes: KD7975+
    Scotland: KDC920.S4
  Trials: KD371.S48
Sex discrimination
  Constitutional law: KD4103
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1259
Sex-oriented businesses
  Zoning law: KD1132
Sexual offenses
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1771.S49
  Shareholders' rights: KD2100+
  Shares, Corporate: KD2100+
  Shelley's case, Rule in: KD869
  Sheriff Court (Scotland): KDC852+
    Law reports: KDC121+
Sheriffs
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1656.S4
  Sheriff's Court (London): KD7248+
  Ship brokers: KD2024.S4
  Ship money: KD5327.S5
  Ship mortgages: KD1834.B6
  Shipbuilding contracts: KD1642.S55
  Shipbuilding industry
    Regulation: KD2395.S5
Shipping
  Income tax: KD5526.S5
  Shipping industry: KD2815+
  Shipping laws: KD2810+
  Ships: KD2755+
  Ships' papers: KD2757
  Shire courts: KD6972+
  Shire government
    Scotland: KDC794
Shires
  Local laws
    England: KD8850.A+
    Scotland: KDC980.A+
    Wales: KD9320.A+
Shirtmaking industry
Wages
  Ireland (Éire): KDK840.C5

243
Shoe polish industry
Wages: KD3126.S5
Shop committees: KD3148
Shop stewards: KD3148
Shore protection: KD1098
Sick leave: KD3143
Signboard restrictions: KD1045
Silver
Weights and measures: KD2231.G6
Simony
Ecclesiastical law: KD8765
Slaughtering of animals: KD3427
Slave trade
Criminal law: KD7852.S5
Slip and fall accidents: KD1980.S55
Slum clearance: KD1171+
Small boats
Safety regulations: KD2768.P5
Small business: KD2227
Small estates administration
Decedents' estates: KD1530.S6
Small holdings: KD907+
Smoke control
Public health: KD3378
Scotland: KDC685
Smuggling: KD5692
Social insurance: KD3191+
Ireland (Éire): KDK870+
Isle of Man: KDG50.3
Jersey: KDG329.3
Northern Ireland: KDE340+
Scotland: KDC662+
Social legislation: KD3000+
Ireland (Éire): KD8000+
Isle of Man: KD650+
Jersey: KDG329+
London: KD8996+
Northern Ireland: KDE320+
Scotland: KDC635+
Social media: KD2918
Social security: KD3241+
Ireland (Éire): KDK885
Isle of Man: KDG50.3
Jersey: KDG329.3
Northern Ireland: KDE346
Social security taxes: KD3252
Social services: KD3302
Social services
Ireland (Éire): KDK897
Social work: KD3302
Ireland (Éire): KDK897
Social workers: KD3302
Ireland (Éire): KDK997
Works for: KD665.S6
Societies, Cooperative credit
Scotland: KDC515
Societies, Industrial: KD2122
Society journals: KD345
Ireland (Éire): KDK93
Scotland: KDC170
Society of Advocates in Aberdeen:
KDC220.S6
Society of Clerks to His Majesty's
Signet: KDC220.S65
Society of Friends
Civil rights: KD4102.Q3
Society of Writers to Her Majesty's
Signet: KDC220.S65
Sodomy: KD7976.S6
Soft drink industry: KD2430.C3
Soil conservation
Ireland (Éire): KDK572
Soldiers
Civil status: KD6335
Solicitor General: KD7105+
Solicitors: KD466+
Scotland: KDC229
Solicitors' associations: KD498+
Ireland (Éire): KDK130+, KDK134+
Northern Ireland: KDE80
Scotland: KDC245+
Solidarity
Contracts: KD1571
Spam: KD2920
Special districts
London: KD9120+
Special education: KD3663+
Special jurisdiction, Courts of: KD7260+
Specific performance: KD1603
Contracts: KDK377
Speedy trial
Criminal law: KD7878
Sports: KD3525
Sports medicine: KD2965.S66
INDEX

Spouses' rights
Scotland: KDC465.R5
Squatting: KD1966
Stair Society: KDC220.S7
Stalking: KD7974.5
Stamp duties: KD5612
Ireland (Éire): KDK1494

Standard time
Regulation: KD2233
Standards and grading
Agriculture: KD2256+
Containers: KD2230+
Forestry: KD2256+
Weights and measures: KD2230+
Stannaries, Courts of (Devonshire and Cornwall): KDC6990
Staple Inn: KD505.S7
Stare decisis: KD695
Ireland (Éire): KDK181
Scotland: KDC345
Statute of frauds: KD1568
Statute of uses
Land tenure: KD859

Statutes
Channel Islands
Guernsey: KDG421+
Jersey: KDG220+
General
By period
Anglo-Norman period: KD571
Anglo-Saxon period: KD543
Checklists: KD53
Citators: KD141
Compilations: KD129+
Construction: KD691, KDK182
Digests: KD140
Indexes
General: KD142+
Ireland (Éire): KDK44+
Isle of Man: KDG26+
London: KD8876
Northern Ireland: KDE47
Scotland: KDC90
Interpretation: KD691, KDK182
Isle of Man: KDG25.2+
Revision: KD132
Acts and committees: KD150

Statutes
General
Sessional volumes: KD125
Ireland (Éire): KD38+
Northern Ireland: KDE42+
Scotland: KDC69+
Citators: KDC87
Wales: KD9407+
Statutes and customs
Scottish legal history: KDC272
Statutes at large: KD129+
Ireland (Éire): KD38+
Statutory construction: KD691, KDK182
Statutory instruments
Administrative process: KD4885
Ireland (Éire): KDK50
Subordinate legislation: KD166+
Statutory interpretation: KD691, KDK182
Statutory law: KD4018
Statutory proclamations: KD176
Statutory rules and orders: KD166+
Channel Islands
Guernsey: KDG425
Jersey: KDG225
Ireland (Éire): KDK48
Northern Ireland: KDE49
Steam boilers
Public safety: KD3510
Steerage passengers
Shipping laws: KD2818
Stem cells
Medical legislation: KD3410.S74
Sterilization: KD3417
Stipendiary curates: KD6660.S7
Stock-exchange transactions: KD1774+
Ireland (Éire): KDK420
Stock transfers: KD2100+
Taxation: KD5528.S25
Stockholders' meetings: KD2104
Stoppage in transitu: KD1675
Street railroads
Labor disputes: KD3091.S8+
Regulation
Ireland (Éire): KDK748
Streetcar lines
Ireland (Éire): KDK748
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Streetcars</td>
<td>KD8972.S7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>KD8972.S7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strict liability</td>
<td>KD1983+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK467+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland:</td>
<td>KDC546+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strikes:</td>
<td>KD3076+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By industry:</td>
<td>KD3089+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student aid</td>
<td>KD3687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher education:</td>
<td>KD3687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland:</td>
<td>KDE395.S7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student discipline</td>
<td>KD3688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student government</td>
<td>KD3688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student workers</td>
<td>KD4139.S7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immigration law:</td>
<td>KD4139.S7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students:</td>
<td>KD3624+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immigration law:</td>
<td>KD4139.S7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland:</td>
<td>KDE394+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students, Law:</td>
<td>KD448.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students with mental disabilities:</td>
<td>KD3666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students with physical disabilities:</td>
<td>KD3664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submerged lands:</td>
<td>KD2368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subordinate legislation:</td>
<td>KD166+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK48+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subornation of perjury:</td>
<td>KD8059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subrogation:</td>
<td>KD1574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subsidiary companies:</td>
<td>KD2112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Succession and legacy duty</td>
<td>KD1480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland:</td>
<td>KDC779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Succession to the throne:</td>
<td>KD4456.S8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland:</td>
<td>KDC462+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Succession upon death:</td>
<td>KD1500+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of laws:</td>
<td>KD685.S9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK360+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jersey:</td>
<td>KDG284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland:</td>
<td>KDE145+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland:</td>
<td>KDC462+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffrage:</td>
<td>KD4332+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar refining:</td>
<td>KD2411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary judgment:</td>
<td>KD7572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary judgments</td>
<td>KD2488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK1696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superior courts</td>
<td>KD6870+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Before the Judicature Act of 1873:</td>
<td>KD6870+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK1595+, KDK1630+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law reports:</td>
<td>KDK65+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Since the Judicature Act of 1873:</td>
<td>KD7139+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supervening impossibility:</td>
<td>KD1596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support</td>
<td>KD5483.A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic relations:</td>
<td>KD769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax:</td>
<td>KD5483.A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support of land</td>
<td>KD942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real property:</td>
<td>KD942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supremacy of law:</td>
<td>KD3995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supreme Court appeals</td>
<td>KD7136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure</td>
<td>KD7136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK1713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supreme Court of Judicature:</td>
<td>KD7139+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costs:</td>
<td>KD7568.S8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK1605+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland:</td>
<td>KDE521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supreme Court of the United Kingdom</td>
<td>KD7136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2009-):</td>
<td>KD7136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suretyship and guaranty</td>
<td>KD1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts:</td>
<td>KD1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland:</td>
<td>KDC520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance:</td>
<td>KD1900+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suretyship insurance:</td>
<td>KD1900+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surtaxes</td>
<td>KD5467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax:</td>
<td>KD5467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporations:</td>
<td>KD5521+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveying</td>
<td>KD988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land transfer:</td>
<td>KD988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveys</td>
<td>KD421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anglo-Norman legal sources:</td>
<td>KD582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveys of local administration of justice:</td>
<td>KD8886+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London:</td>
<td>KD8886+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveys on legal education:</td>
<td>KD421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survivors’ benefits</td>
<td>KD6061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armed Forces:</td>
<td>KD6061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army:</td>
<td>KD6101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland:</td>
<td>KDE346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Air Force:</td>
<td>KD6211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Navy:</td>
<td>KD6141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survivors, Rights of:</td>
<td>KD8335</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Suspects, Rights of
Criminal procedure
Scotland: KDC930.5

Swans
Game, bird, and fish protection:
KD2295.S9
Systems of citation: KD400

T

Tangible personal property: KD1220
Tanning
Labor law: KD3172.T3
Tariff: KD5641+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1510+
Isle of Man: KDG70.6
Scotland: KDC823
Tax accounting: KD5387
Tax administration: KD5375+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1445+
Scotland: KDC812
Tax boards: KD5401
Tax collection: KD5385+
Income tax: KD5490
Tax consultants: KD5395
Tax courts: KD5401
Tax credits
Income tax: KD5465
Tax evasion: KD5410
Tax havens: KD5372
Tax on servants: KD5597.S4
Tax planning: KD5370+
Tax procedure: KD5375+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1445+
Scotland: KDC812
Tax saving: KD5370+
Taxation: KD5326+, KD5351+
Channel Islands: KDG162+
Jersey: KDG358+
Guernsey: KDG440.T38
Ireland (Éire): KDK1443+
Isle of Man: KDG70.2+
Local finance: KD5718+
London: KD9073+
Northern Ireland: KDE484+
Scotland: KDC810+
Taxation of capital: KD5532+

Tea
Trade agreements: KD5662.T4
Teachers: KD3636+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1070
Scotland: KDC718+
Wales: KD9460
Technical education: KD3662
Technologists, Works for: KD665.T4
Teind Court (Scotland): KDC850
Teinds
Scotland: KDC972
Telecommunication: KD2880+
Ireland (Éire): KDK775+
Telegraph: KD2885
Telephone: KD2890
Television: KD2915
Television broadcasting
Ireland (Éire): KDK780
Tenancy: KD891+
Ireland (Éire): KDK222+
Northern Ireland: KDE120
Scotland: KDC412+
Tenancy, Joint: KD880
Tenure
Civil service: KD4527+
Local
County: KDK4818
Municipal
Police: KD4812.P6
Terminal care
Medical legislation: KD3410.E88
Territorial and Army Volunteer Reserve:
KD6115
Territorial Army: KD6115
Terrorism: KD8039
Testate succession: KD1501+
Scotland: KDC463+
Textile industry
Regulation: KD2380+
Ireland (Éire): KDK630+
Wages: KD3126.T4

247
Textile industry
  Wages
    Northern Ireland: KDE330.T4

Thames River (England)
  Navigation and shipping laws:
    KD2790.T4
  Theater: KD3725+
  Theater buildings: KD1154.T4
  Theft: KD7992+
  Therapists, Occupational: KD2968.T47
  Therapists, Physical: KD2968.T47
  Third party litigation funding
    Legal ethics: KD482.T55
  Threats: KD8005+

Time
  Computation: KD703.T5
    Scotland: KDC347.T56
  Tin mining industry: KD2365.T5

Tithes: KD8747
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1875+
  Scotland: KDC972

Title, Documents of
  Sales contracts: KD1660+
  Title investigation: KD982
    Ireland (Éire): KDK247+
    Scotland: KDC435
  Title of the monarch: KD4456.T5

Title transfer
  Motor vehicles: KD2605
  Sales contracts: KD1660+

Tobacco
  Import trade: KD2475.T6
  Taxation: KD5595
    Jersey: KDG368.T6
  Tobacco industry: KD2415.T6
  Wages: KD3126.T63
    Ireland (Éire): KDK840.T3

Toothprints
  Criminal procedure: KD8385
  Tort liability: KD1990+
    Tort liability, Government: KD2004
    Tort liability of children: KD735
    Tort liability of corporations: KD1990+
    Tort liability of government employees: KD1994
    Tort liability of labor unions: KD1996
    Tort liability of minors: KD735

Tort liability of municipal corporations:
  KD1991

Tort liability of physicians: KD1978

Tort liability of public officers: KD1994

Torts: KD1941+
  Conflict of laws: KD685.T67
  Ireland (Éire): KDK450+
  Northern Ireland: KDE194+
  Scotland: KDC541+

Torture
  Criminal procedure: KD8225.T6

Tourism: KD2517.T67

Towage
  Maritime law: KD1834.T67

Town tenancy
  Ireland (Éire): KDK229

Towns
  Local laws
    England: KD8860+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1930.A+
    Northern Ireland: KDE580.A+
    Scotland: KDC985.A+
  Toxic substances
    Public safety: KD3503+

Toy industry
  Wages: KD3126.T68

Traction engines
  Motor vehicle laws: KD2611.T7

Trade agreements
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1512+
  Isle of Man: KDG70.6
  Trade and commerce: KD2455+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK670+
    Northern Ireland: KDE260+
    Scotland: KDC597+

Trade associations: KD2228

Trade, International: KD2460+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK673

Trade regulations: KD2204+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK552+
  London: KD8985+

Trade, Restraint of: KD2212

Trade secrets: KD2226.T7

Trade unions
  Ireland (Éire): KDK807

Trademarks: KD1360+, KD1431+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trademarks</th>
<th>KD440.I5, KD382.T72</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Guernsey:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax:</td>
<td>KD5483.I53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading stamps</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail trade regulation:</td>
<td>KD2494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading with the enemy:</td>
<td>KD1607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic accidents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK463.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic regulations:</td>
<td>KD2617+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK712+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland:</td>
<td>KDC607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic signs and signals:</td>
<td>KD2620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic violations:</td>
<td>KD2618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trialbaston, Courts of:</td>
<td>KD8242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trailer camps:</td>
<td>KD2517.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sites development:</td>
<td>KD1107.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training, Manual</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational law:</td>
<td>KD3662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training, Military:</td>
<td>KD6055+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army:</td>
<td>KD6095+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Air Force:</td>
<td>KD6205+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Navy:</td>
<td>KD6135+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer inter vivos</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land transfer:</td>
<td>KD966+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK245+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland:</td>
<td>KDC430+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer of personal property:</td>
<td>KD1220+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer of property:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of laws:</td>
<td>KD685.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Translators</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court employees:</td>
<td>KD7314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK1656.T73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transplantation, Medical:</td>
<td>KD3409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport Tribunal:</td>
<td>KD2684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation:</td>
<td>KD2571+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK705+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jersey:</td>
<td>KDG320+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London:</td>
<td>KD8970+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland:</td>
<td>KDE280+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland:</td>
<td>KDC601+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation contracts:</td>
<td>KD1642.T73, KDK382.T72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation workers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages:</td>
<td>KD3126.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel contracts:</td>
<td>KD1642.T73, KDK382.T72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel insurance:</td>
<td>KD1875.T73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treason:</td>
<td>KD8022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland:</td>
<td>KDC920.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trials:</td>
<td>KD371.P6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK103.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland:</td>
<td>KDC185.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treasure troves:</td>
<td>KD5333.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treatymaking power:</td>
<td>KD4452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trespass to goods:</td>
<td>KD1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trespass to land:</td>
<td>KD1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trial</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure:</td>
<td>KD7480+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland:</td>
<td>KDC920.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure:</td>
<td>KD8362+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK1810+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland:</td>
<td>KDC934+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trial of peers:</td>
<td>KD8283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trial practice</td>
<td>Civil procedure: KD7483+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland:</td>
<td>KDC885+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure:</td>
<td>KD8364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trial tactics:</td>
<td>KD7483+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trials</td>
<td>Civil: KD370+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland:</td>
<td>KDC184+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courts-martial</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army:</td>
<td>KD6315+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy:</td>
<td>KD6322+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK102+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland:</td>
<td>KDC184+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland:</td>
<td>KDC963+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General:</td>
<td>KD370+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland:</td>
<td>KDK382.T72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tribal law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wales:</td>
<td>KD9405+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tribunals, Administrative:</td>
<td>KD4890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Tribunals, Administrative
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1381
  Tribunals, Munitions: KD3086+
  Tribunals of inquiry: KD4895
  Trover: KD1970
  Truancy: KD3628
  Truck system
    Wages: KD3124.P3
  Trucklines: KD2636
  Trust companies: KD1491
  Trust investments: KD1787
  Trustees in bankruptcy: KD2155.R4
  Trustees, Public: KD1530.S6
  Trusts
    Income tax: KD5494.T7
    Trusts and trustees: KD1480+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK350+
      Jersey: KDG281
      Northern Ireland: KDE140+
      Scotland: KDC460
    Trusts for sale: KD861
    Trusts, General: KD1483
    Trusts, Investment: KD1782
    Trusts, Private: KD1483
    Trusts, Resulting: KD1485
  Tuberculosis
    Public health laws
      Ireland (Éire): KDK919.T8
  Tugboats
    Safety regulations: KD2768.T8
  Turnover taxes: KD5580+

U

Ultra vires
  Corporations: KD2059.U5
  Unborn children: KD744.U53
  Unclaimed estates: KD1534
    Scotland: KDC470
  Undertakers: KD2517.U5
  Undue influence
    Void and voidable contracts: KD1582
      Ireland (Éire): KDK375
  Unemployment insurance: KD3261+
    Northern Ireland: KDE348
  Unfair competition: KD2225+
  Unfair labor practices: KD3095

Unfair trade practices: KD2204
  Ireland (Éire): KDK552+
  Unfree tenure: KD837+
  Uniform regulations
    Armed Forces: KD6065
    Army: KD6105
    Royal Air Force: KD6215
    Royal Navy: KD6145
  Unincorporated associations: KD2046+
    Scotland: KDC552+
  Union security: KD3051+
  Union shop: KD3051+
  Unions, Maritime Labor: KD1839
  United Reformed Church: KD8790
  Unjust enrichment: KD1924
  Unlawful contracts: KD1578+
  Unmarried cohabitation
    Ireland (Éire): KDK206
  Unmarried couples: KD771
    Scotland: KDC373
  Unpaid seller, Right of: KD1673.2+
  Unsatisfied judgment funds: KD1894
  Urban districts
    County government: KD4787
    Urban estate management: KD1020.6
  Usage and custom: KD693
  Uses and trusts
    Land tenure: KD859
  Usury
    Contracts: KD1580.U7
    Ireland (Éire): KDK412+
    Loans: KD1740

V

Vacations
  Labor law: KD3142
  Vaccination
    Public health laws: KD3370
    Vagrancy: KD8079
  Valuation of buildings
    Real property taxes: KD5534
  Valuation of tenant right
    Farm tenancy: KD908.V3
    Value-added tax: KD5586
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1491
  Vending machines: KD2503

250
Vendor and purchaser: KD966
  Ireland (Éire): KDK245
  Scotland: KDC430
Venue
  Civil procedure: KD7443
    Scotland: KDC879
Veterans: KD6335
  Preferential employment: KD3098
    Civil service: KD4520
Veterinarians: KD2990
Veterinary Corps
  Army: KD6116.V4
Veterinary hygiene: KD3420+
  London: KD9024
  Scotland: KDC697
Veterinary laws
  London: KD9024
Veterinary medicine: KD3420+
  Scotland: KDC697
Veterinary public health: KD3420+
  Scotland: KDC697
Vicarious liability: KD1999+
Vice-Chancellors' Courts
  Law reports: KD234+
Vice Warden of the Stannaries, Court of
  the: KD6990
Victims of crimes: KD8470
Village
  Feudal tenure: KD838.V5
Violation of ordinances
  London: KD9085+
Violation of privacy
  Ireland: KDK453
  Torts: KD1956+
Visas: KD4140
Vital statistics
  Ireland (Éire): KDK195
Vivisection: KD3426
Vocational education: KD3660+
Vocational rehabilitation: KD3313+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK904
Void and voidable contracts: KD1576+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK374+
  Scotland: KDC487
Void and voidable marriages: KD756
Volunteers, Army: KD6114+
Voting, Absentee: KD4342
INDEX

Waste products industry
Wages: KD3126.W3
Ireland (Éire): KDK840.W3
Northern Ireland: KDE330.W3
Water pollution and drainage: KD3375
Ireland (Éire): KDK910+
Scotland: KDC684
Water resources: KD1070+
Water rights: KD923
Ireland (Éire): KDK240.W3
Scotland: KDC421
Water supply
Public utilities law: KD2555
London: KD8962.W3
Water transportation: KD2750+
Ireland (Éire): KD9750+
Wealth tax: KD5533
Ireland (Éire): KDK1468
Weapons
Armed Forces: KD6077
Army: KD6117
Ireland (Éire): KDK962
Public safety: KD3492
Royal Air Force: KD6227
Royal Navy: KD6157
Weight restrictions
Motor vehicles: KD2603
Weights and measures: KD2230+
Welsh Church, The: KD9498+
Wheat
Price supports: KD2248.W4
White phosphorus matches
Public safety: KD3505.W4
Whitecross Street Prison: KD8454.W45
Whitley councils: KD3148
Wholesale trade: KD2480
Widows
Public welfare
Scotland: KDC674
Widow's pensions
Northern Ireland: KDE346
Wife abuse: KD7973
Wilderness preservation
Public land law: KD1105+
Wildlife conservation
Ireland (Éire): KDK580+
Scotland: KDC584+

Wills: KD1501+
Scotland: KDC463+
Wine
Taxation: KD5591.W5
Wiretapping: KD8388
Witchcraft
Criminal law: KD7852.W5
Scotland: KDC911.W5
Trials: KD371.W66
Scotland: KDC185.W67
Withholding tax: KD5490
Ireland (Éire): KDK1458
Witnesses
Civil procedure: KD7514+
Scotland: KDC889
Criminal procedure: KD8391
Witnesses, Medical: KD7523
Woman labor: KD3161
Scotland: KDC656
Women
Capacity and disability: KD734
Ireland (Éire): KDK188.5
Scotland: KDC356
Citizenship: KD4058.W6
Discrimination against
Labor law: KD3103.W6
Scotland: KDC644.5.W65
Jury duty
Ireland (Éire): KDK1692
Suffrage: KD4336
Women lawyers: KD472.W65
Women, Married: KD758
Women's services
Armed Forces: KD6073
Army: KD6113
Royal Air Force: KD6223
Royal Navy: KD6153
Wood-using industries
Labor hygiene: KD3172.W62
Wool industry
Labor disputes: KD3091.W6+
Wool trade
Export: KD2466.W6
Worcester & Birmingham Canal
English law: KD2785.W6
Words and phrases
Ireland (Éire): KDK84

252
INDEX

Words and phrases
  Scotland: KDC152
  Wales: KD9420

Words of limitation
  Future estates and interests: KD869

Work councils: KD3148

Work rules: KD3146+

Workers' compensation: KD3221+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK878
  Isle of Man: KDG50.3
  Jersey: KDG329.3
  Northern Ireland: KDE344

Workers' liens: KD1640

Workers, Student
  Immigration law: KD4139.S7

Works councils: KD3045

Wreck
  Maritime law: KD1834.S4

Writ of extent: KD7594

Writers
  Scotland: KDC229

Writers to Her Majesty's Signet, Society of: KDC220.S65

Writs
  Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD576

Writs and orders, Prerogative:
  KD7610+

Written contracts: KD1568

X

Xenografts: KD3409

Y

Yachts
  Safety regulations: KD2768.P5

Year Books, The (ca. 1280-1535):
  KD193+

Yearbooks
  General: KD325
  Legal education: KD421
  London: KD8886+

York, Chancery Court of: KD8693

Young persons
  Public welfare
    Northern Ireland: KDE352.C45

Youth employment service: KD3273

Youth welfare: KD3305
  Ireland (Éire): KDK900
  Northern Ireland: KDE352.C45
  Scotland: KDC672

Z

Zoning: KD1125+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK275+
  Northern Ireland: KDE135+
  Scotland: KDC446+

253